# **COURT FACILITIES CRITERIA**

Summary. Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Court of Justice have the force and effect of law in the Commonwealth of Kentucky. This Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure stablishes policy concerning buildings and supporting items used for programming the construction of Court Facilities, Court Support Facilities, and Administrative Facilities within the Commonwealth of Kentucky which are supportable totally or in part with Commonwealth of Kentucky Administrative Office of the Courts funds.

**Applicability.** This Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Court of Justice applies Court of Justice supported facilities and activities.

**Supplementation.** Supplementation of this Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure is prohibited without prior approval from the Chief Justice, Kentucky Supreme Court and the Director of Commonwealth of Kentucky Administrative Office of the Courts, 100 Millcreek Park, Frankfort, Kentucky, 40601-9230.

Internal Control System. This Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Court of Justice contains internal control provisions but does not contain checklists for conducting internal control reviews. These provisions are contained in Rule of Administrative of the Court of Justice Part X., Section I., Construction Program Development.

Interim Changes. Interim changes are authenticated by the Director, Administrative Office of the Courts. Interim changes will be destroyed on the expiration date unless superseded by the publication of a new version.

**Suggested Improvements.** Users of this Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Court of Justice are encouraged to send comments and suggested improvements to the General Manager of Court Facilities, Administrative Office of the Courts, 100 Millcreek Park, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-9230. Updating and editing of this document shall be considered in four (4) year cycles.

# **Table of Contents**

	_	_	<u>Para</u>	<u>Page</u>
	Para	<u>Page</u>	Overview of Court Facilities Criteria Figure 1-1	3
Chapter 1. General		1	Overview of Supporting Fac. Criteria Figure 1-2	4
Purpose	1-1	1	Criteria Overview Figure 1-3	4
References	1-2	1	Deviation from Criteria Allowances 1-5	l 5
Explanation of abbreviations			State Project Funding Participation 1-5	J 5
and terms	1-3	1	Items Which Are Not Supported with	
Responsibilities and Authority	1-4	1	AOC Funds for Local-Owned	
Chief Justice	1-4A	1	Facilities 1-5	K 5
AOC General Manager of Facilities	1-4B	1	Basis for Construction 1-5	_
Facilities-Related Matters	1-4C	1	Basis for Project Scope 1-5l	
Implementation of Policy	1-4D	1	Facility Design and Construction 1-5	_
Policy	1-5	1	Facility Usage for Local-OwnedFacilities 1-50	
General	1-5A	1	Facilities Operations, Maintenance, and	<i>J</i> ,
Court Facilities & Court Support Facilities	1-5B	1	Repair 1-51	P 7
Court Facilities Purpose	1-5C	2	Facility Size Determination Data 1-6	-
Primary Facility Mission	1-5D	2	General 1-6	-
Types of Court Facilities	1-5E	2	Needs Assessment 1-6	
Classes of Court Facilities	1-5F	2	Site Data 1-60	
State Support	1-5G	2	Utilities Data 1-6	_
Space and Materials Criteria	1-5H	2	Offinities Data 1-01	0

~Continued~

Court Facilities Criteria October, 2002

# **Table of Contents - Continued**

ı	Para	<u>Page</u>	1	<u>Para</u>	<u>Page</u>
Chapter 2. Rural Court Facilities		9	Rock Excavation for Building		
General	2-1	9	Foundations	3-3B	16
Standards	2-1A	. 9	Fine Grading and Seeing	3-3C	16
Leased and Interim Facilities	2-1B	9	Planting and Sodding	3-3D	16
Circulation	2-1C	9	Secure Elected Officials' Parking Areas	3-3E	17
Walls and Partitions	2-1D	9	Public and Staff Parking Areas	3-3F	17
Flexibility	2-1E	9	Service and Access Aprons	3-3G	
General Construction of Building(s)	2-2	9	Security Fencing and Barriers	3-3H	17
General	2-2A	. 9	Utilities	3-31	18
Interior Fire Protection	2-2B	10	Exterior Fire Protection	3-3J	18
Seismic Survivability	2-2C	10	Access Roads and Entrance Throats	3-3K	18
General Security Provisions	2-2D	10	Walks	3-3L	
Counter Terrorism Considerations	2-2E	10	Flagpole	3-3M	l 18
Power Failure Survivability	2-2F	10	Lawn/Garden Sprinkler System	3-3N	18
Supporting Items	2-3	10	Urban and Metropolitan Facility		
Site Preparation	2-3A	. 10	Allowances Table	3-1	19
Rock Excavation for Building Foundations	2-3B	10			
Fine Grading and Seeing	2-3C	10	Chapter 4. Court Satellite Facilities		23
Planting and Sodding	2-3D	10	General	4-1	23
Secure Elected Officials' Parking Areas	2-3E	11	Standards	4-1A	
Public and Staff Parking Areas	2-3F	11	Leased and Interim Facilities	4-1B	_
Service and Access Aprons	2-3G	11	Circulation	4-1C	
Security Fencing and Barriers	2-3H	l 11	Walls and Partitions	4-1D	_
Utilities	2-31	12	Flexibility	4-1E	_
Exterior Fire Protection	2-3J	12	General Construction of Building(s)	4-2	23
Access Roads and Entrance Throats	2-3K		General	4-2A	_
Walks	2-3L		Interior Fire Protection	4-2B	
Flagpole	2-3N	1 12	Seismic Survivability	4-2C	
Lawn/Garden Sprinkler System	2-3N	l 12	General Security Provisions	4-2D	
Rural Court Facility Allowances Table	2-1	13	Counter Terrorism Considerations	4-2E	
			Power Failure Survivability	4-2F	
Chapter 3. Urban & Metropolitan			Supporting Items	4-3	24
Court Facilities		15	Site Preparation	4-3A	
General	3-1	15	Rock Excavation for Building Foundations		
General	3-1	15	Fine Grading and Seeing	4-3C	
Standards	3-1A		Planting and Sodding	4-3D	
Leased and Interim Facilities	3-1B		Secure Elected Officials' Parking Areas	4-3E	
Circulation	3-1C		Public and Staff Parking Areas	4-3F	
Walls and Partitions	3-1D		Service and Access Aprons	4-3G	
Flexibility	3-1E	_	Security Fencing and Barriers	4-3H	
General Construction of Building(s)	3-2	15	Utilities	4-31	26
General	3-2A		Exterior Fire Protection	4-3J	26
Interior Fire Protection	3-2B		Access Roads and Entrance Throats	4-3K	
Seismic Survivability	3-2C		Walks	4-3L	
General Security Provisions	3-2D		Flagpole	4-3M	
Counter Terrorism Considerations	3-2E		Lawn/Garden Sprinkler System	4-3N	
Power Failure Survivability	3-2F		Satellite Facility Allowances Table	<del>; 4-</del> 1	27
Supporting Items	3-3	16			
Site Preparation	3-3A	. 16			

~Continued~

Court Facilities Criteria October, 2002

# **Table of Contents - Continued**

	<u>Para</u>	Page		<u>ara</u>	<u>Page</u>
Chapter 5. Supreme Court and			Chapter 7. Administrative Office		
Court of Appeals Facilities			of the Courts Facilities		
General	5-1	29		7-1	39
Standards	5-1	A 29		7-1A	39
Leased and Interim Facilities	5-1E	3 29		7-1B	39
Circulation	5-10	29		7-1C	39
Walls and Partitions	5-1[	29	Walls and Partitions	7-1D	39
Flexibility	5-1E		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7-1E	39
General Construction of Building(s)	5-2	29	3(-)	7-2	39
General	5-2	A 29		7-2A	39
Interior Fire Protection	5-2E	3 30		7-2B	40
Seismic Survivability	5-20	30		7-2C	40
General Security Provisions	5-2[	30		7-2D	40
Counter Terrorism Considerations	5-2	30		7-2E	40
Power Failure Survivability	5-2F		Power Failure Survivability	7-2F	40
Supporting Items	5-3	30	Supporting Items	7-3	40
Site Preparation	5-3/			7-3A	40
Rock Excavation for Building Foundati			Rock Excavation for Building Foundations	7-3B	40
Fine Grading and Seeing	5-30		Fine Grading and Seeing	7-3C	40
Planting and Sodding	5-3[		Planting and Sodding	7-3D	41
Secure Elected Officials'	0 0.	0.	Secure Officials' and Official		
Parking Areas	5-3E	∃ 31	Vehicle Parking Areas	7-3E	41
Public and Staff Parking Areas	5-3F			7-3F	41
Service and Access Aprons	5-30			7-3G	41
Security Fencing and Barriers	5-3H			7-3H	42
Utilities	5-3I			7-3I	42
Exterior Fire Protection	5-3			7-3J	42
Access Roads and Entrance Throats	5-31		Exterior Fire Protection	7-3K	42
Walks	5-3l		Access Roads and Entrance Throats	7-3L	42
Flagpole	5-3N		Walks	7-3M	43
Lawn/Garden Sprinkler System	5-31		Flagpole	7-3N	43
Court of Appeals and Supreme Court	0 01	. 02		7-30	43
	able 5-1	33	Administrative Office of the Courts		
1 dointy / lile walleds	abio 0 1	00	Facility Allowances Table	7-1	44
Chapter 6. Leased and Interim			·		
Judicial Facilities			Chapter 8		
General	6-1	37	Cabinetry, Furnishings and Equipment		
Leased and Interim Judicial		-	General	8-1	47
Facilities Standards	6-2	37	Cabinetry, Furnishings and Equipment		
General	6-2		Allowances Table	8-1 ﴿	47
Functional & Non-Functional Areas	6-2l				
Flexibility	6-20				
General Security Provisions	6-2				
Supporting Items	6-3		Appendix A. References		
Secure Officials' & Staff Parking	6-3		Appendix B. Terms and Abbreviations		
Public Parking Areas	6-3E		••		
Signage	6-30				
Supreme Court Justice and Court	0 00	5 01			
Court of Appeals Judge Leased					
	able 6-1	37			
Circuit, Family and District Court	abic U- I	31			
	able 6-2	38			
Court Affiliated and Support	abi <del>c</del> 0-2	30			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	able 6-3	38			
Leaseu Onices	abie 0-3	50			

Court Facilities Criteria
October, 2002

This page intentionally left blank

# **Chapter 1. General**

# 1-1. Purpose

This Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Commonwealth of Kentucky Court of Justice establishes allowances for activities eligible for support through Administrative Office of the Courts, either totally or in part, from Commonwealth of Kentucky funds administered by the AOC. Other Court of Justice facilities required on an infrequent basis, and for which allowances are not specifically provided here, will be established by allowances for similar facilities or will be determined on a case by case basis by the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities, with the approval of the AOC Director.

Figure 1-1 (on following page) depicts the general flow of information as it is used to form criteria.

# 1-2. References

Required and related publications are listed in Appendix A.

# 1-3. Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this regulation are explained in Appendix B.

# 1-4. Responsibilities and Authorities

- **A. Chief Justice:** All court facilities within the Commonwealth of Kentucky are subject to the direction and control of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
- **B. AOC General Manager of Facilities:** The Commonwealth of Kentucky Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) General Manager of Court Facilities has the responsibility to provide facilities for Court of Justice activities in conjunction with Local Agencies or other government or private agencies. The AOC General Manager of Court Facilities has the authority to accept or refuse existing facilities for Court of Justice use pursuant to KRS 26A. The AOC General Manager of Court Facilities may modify authorizations contained herein for individual projects so as to meet specific facility needs.

- C. Facilities-Related Matters: The Director of the AOC is responsible for all matters pertaining to Court Facilities and acts on behalf of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court on facilities-related matters. The AOC General Manager of Court Facilities, under the direction of the AOC Director, upon determining that the facilities provided for any court, judge, clerk, or support function are inadequate, even though the facilities are located in a public building, may, after giving a reasonable opportunity for adequate facilities to be provided, direct the court, judge or clerk to cease using the same and provide other accommodation.
- **D. Implementation of Policy:** The AOC General Manager of Court Facilities implements facility allowances in accordance with this Rule of Administrative Procedure within the state for new construction, modifications of existing AOC supported facilities and the procurement of existing facilities for AOC supported functions.

## 1-5. Policy

- A. General: All courtrooms, judges' chambers and clerks' offices shall be located in public buildings, except that where adequate facilities are not available in public buildings or conveniently located, the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities may approve their location in some other appropriate place. Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) policy regarding types of facilities, materials, installed equipment, and space authorizations eligible for AOC support in construction projects is as follows:
- B. Court Facilities and Court Support Facilities. Only those facilities specified and space allocations in this publication authorized for construction with AOC funds, a waiver granting an exception to these allowances can be obtained through the General Manager of Court Faciliteis, Court Facilities Standards Committee and the Director of AOC. (specific justification is required for each proposed modification). Specific design/construction policy is set forth in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X. Section III, Court Facilities Design and Construction.

Procedure for exceptions is published in this Section II. of Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., and Section III, Court Facilities Design and Construction.

- **C. Court Facilities Purpose:** AOC supported court facilities provide space and provisions for the execution of Supreme, Appellate, Circuit Court, and District Court Functions, including other approved court affiliated and support functions.
- **D. Primary Facility Mission:** The general intent and mission of the Court of Justice is to develop, provide support and maintain Court of Justice activities and facilities as the focal points of within the traditional centers of communities throughout the Commonwealth of Kentucky. However, the Court of Justice may develop, procure or maintain facilities in non-traditional locations when it has been demonstrated to the Court of Justice that the facility does not create a conflict with the betterment of the community it serves.
- **E.** Types of Court Facilities: The following are the four (4) types of court facilities which may be funded through AOC per KRS 26A and priority of courts.
  - 1. County owned existing facilities.
  - 2. County owned new facility.
  - 3. <u>City or other Government Agency</u> owned facility.
  - 4. Private owned, leased facility.
- **F. Classes of Court Facilities** The six (6) classes of facilities, which are detailed in these Criteria and are eligible for AOC funding, are as follows.
  - 1. <u>Rural</u> (one & two courtroom) Court Facilities,
  - 2. Urban & Metropolitan Court Facilities,
  - 3. Court Satellite Facilities,
  - 4. <u>Court of Appeals and Supreme Court</u> Facilities,
  - 5. Leased and Interim Facilities, and
  - Administrative Office of the Courts Facilities.

# G. State Support.

- 1. To qualify for State support the materials and equipment incorporated, "built-in" must be installed in accordance with Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Court Facilities Design and Construction.
- 2. AOC construction projects will not exceed the standards set forth in this publication. These standards are prescribed on the basis of providing an economically functional and durable facility that has appropriate presence in the county or city that will adequately serve the Courts of Justice within the Commonwealth of Kentucky with relatively low utility and maintenance costs.
- 3. Approved cost overruns shall be executed in accordance with Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development.

## H.Space and Materials Criteria.

- 1. <u>Space and materials criteria</u> referenced and established in this publication shall be considered the maximum allowable (unless otherwise indicated) for use in determining AOC contributions toward construction costs.
- 2. <u>Use of full maximum allowances</u> is permissible rather than mandatory since local conditions may warrant the construction of smaller, less expensive facilities. The criteria shall be used by the AOC General Manager of Facilities in the final determination of facility maximum size and to establish facility-related equity for judicial facilities throughout the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

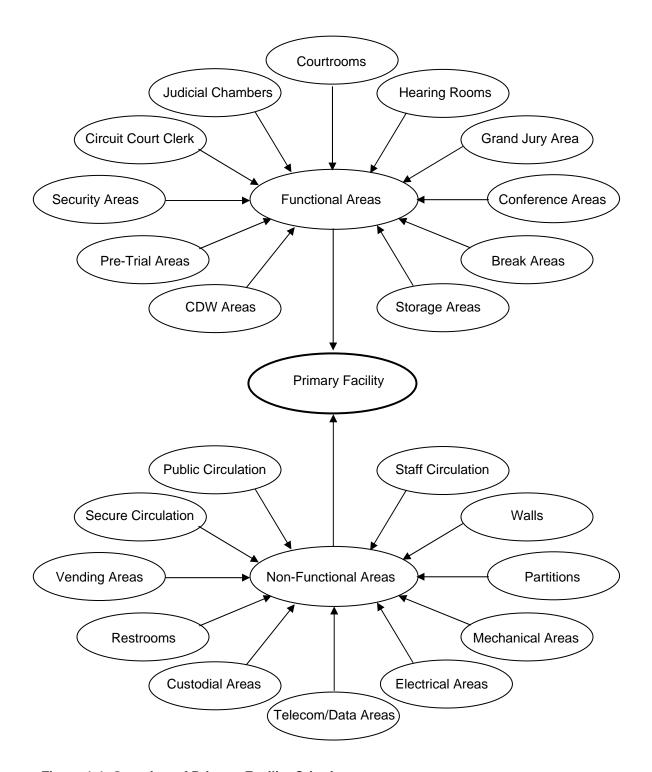


Figure 1-1. Overview of Primary Facility Criteria

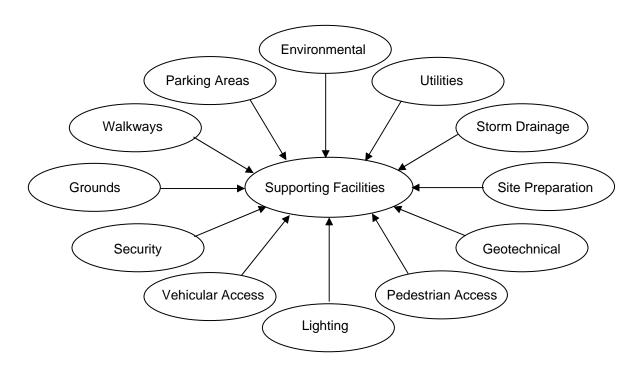


Figure 1-2. Overview of Supporting Facilities Criteria

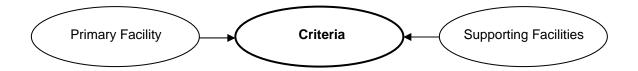


Figure 1-3. Criteria Overview.

- I. Deviation from Criteria Allowances. Deviation from criteria allowances established by this Rule of Administrative Procedure may be authorized by the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities, as an "Exception to Criteria" provided one or more of the following conditions can be met through detailed analysis and documentation, which includes but is not limited to:
  - 1. The AOC cost of construction is not increased by the deviation from the standard; and,
  - 2. <u>Items that exceed stated criteria</u> have been approved by the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities or the Court Facilities Standards Committee as "Exceptions to Criteria" in the program documents, or
  - 3. Areas, which are included in, predominate AOC constructed facilities but are funded with non-AOC funds must comply with this publication and must be specifically in Memorandum addressed а of understanding (MOU) as a non-AOC supported portion of the facility.

## J. State Project Funding Participation:

- 1. <u>Local-Owned Facilities:</u> 100% of AOC-required construction, less items, which are not supported with AOC, funds for local owned (or local leased) facilities.
- 2. Real Estate: As part of a construction program, as detailed in the Construction Program Documents in accordance with Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Court of Justice Part X., Section I. Construction Program Development. Real Estate, may be procured as part of the legislative approved project. Commonwealth of Kentucky participation in the purchase of real estate is limited to its proportion of the facility multiplied by the appraised property value conduced by an Appraisal Institute certified MAI appraiser.

# K. Items, Which Are Not, Supported With AOC Funds for Local-Owned Facilities.

# 1. Real estate.

a. Any real estate purchase costs above an Appraisal Institute certified MAI appraiser's appraisal.

- b. Any real estate purchase costs exceeding the percent of court of Justice occupancy times the Appraisal Institute certified MAI appraiser's appraisal.
- c. Any real estate owned by the owner (Local Agency) prior to execution of the Memorandum of Understanding for a proposed construction program, unless an agreement has been executed between the Court of Justice and the Local Agency for the purchase of the real See Rule of Administrative estate. Procedure of the Court of Justice Part X. Section Construction Program Ι. Development, Chapter 12. Site Procurement.
- d. Sites for the construction of court facilities already owned or to be purchased or leased by local agency or government. This does not, however, preclude the construction of new court facilities or the rehabilitation of existing buildings on state owned land licensed to the local controlling agency for courts use. If outstanding debts exists on a Court of Justice AOC General Manager of Court Facilities approved and appropriate site, the portion owed may be applied to the project cost.
- 2. Environmental. Removal of any and all contaminated materials or wastes from the site to include mandatory testing to verify the absence of any and all contaminants, to include underground storage tanks, from the proposed site. The owner of the site must provide a certification of clean site. Funding for site environmental items shall not exceed funded and budgeted scopes unless such overrun is approved and executed in accordance with Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Court of Justic Part X., Construction **Program** Section ١, Development.
- 3. Razing of Existing Structures to afford room for a new facility or addition to an existing facility, to include removal of debris from the site. Funding of demolition shall not exceed funded and budgeted scopes executed in accordance with Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Court of Justice Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development.

- 4. Excavation, Storm Drainage and Utilities The local agency and/or government shall provide funds for (or shall provide) excavation for the facility, storm drainage, and utilities to the proposed facility for work above and beyond the funded and budgeted scope for such items executed in accordance with Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development Guide.
  - 5. Generators and Power Plants are not supportable with Commonwealth of Kentucky funds unless approved as an "Exception to Criteria" as discussed in the following paragraph.

# 6. Exceptions to Criteria

- a. Additional or higher quality space or materials, equipment or features of higher quality than stipulated in this publication or the Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X. Section III. Court Facilities Design Guide shall not be supported with state funds unless approval of such items has been obtained from the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities, the Court Facilities Standard Committee, and/or Capital Construction Oversight prior to Construction Committee Contract award. The proponent of the change in project scope is responsible for presenting such proposals to the committees for approval.
- b. However, local funds may be used for additional or higher quality space or materials, equipment or features of higher quality than stipulated. If such features increase operation and maintenance costs, the local agency shall support the increases with non-AOC funds.
- c. Proposed increases for construction costs, which are not the result of an approved "Exception to Criteria" but are above and beyond the approved funding and budget, may only be approved by the Legislative Branch of Government as detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development.

## L. Basis for Construction.

- 1. Allowances established herein will be used as the basis for construction of new facilities and for modification, rehabilitation, or expansion of existing facilities. Changes, exceptions, or additional features will be considered only when essential to facility operation.
- 2. Modification or rehabilitation of an existing structure is authorized when the building is structurally sound and suitable, the cost of modification is substantially less than the total project cost of new construction, and estimated maintenance and utility costs are not excessive. Each proposal for modification of an existing structure will be supported by a feasibility study. The final decision whether or not to modify or rehabilitate an existing structure rests with the AOC General Manager of Facilities.
- 3. The AOC General Manager of Court Facilities shall evaluate any existing structure, prior to developing a proposed modification or rehabilitation project, to determine if the structure can provide sufficient space to substantially meet the criteria defined in this Rule of Administrative Procedure. Substantial compliance for existing facilities is a minimum of 80% of required space as defined in this Rule of Administrative Procedure.
- M. Basis for Project Scope The Administrative Office of the Courts provides staffing data, based on projected workloads, for determining Project Scope. This data is based on U.S. Census Bureau demographics and caseload statistics. Each facility shall be sized to support the anticipated volume of workload no less than ten (10) years in the future. It is preferred that the scope reflects the workload at least 20-years into the future. The project shall provide space and/or consideration for future expansions and/or modifications for workloads 30-years into the future.

- N. Facility Design and Construction: The Project Development Board, acting as the Owner and the Court of Justice, with the oversight of the Administrative Office of the Courts General Manager of Court Facilities shall procure and manage all contracts, contracted services, and materials required for the construction of State-funded facilities in accordance with Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development and Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Court Facilities Design and Construction.
- O. Facility Usage for Local Owned Facilities (or portions of facilities) constructed with state funds shall be used only for Court of Justicesupported activities. In the event that the local owning agency elects to occupy or use space constructed for Court of Justice activities for non-Court of Justice activities, the local facility owning agency shall reimburse Commonwealth of Kentucky for the replacement cost of construction of that portion of the facility, plus the relating share (that percent of functional area) of factored items and supporting facilities. This policy shall remain in effect until any and all capitalized construction costs of facility are paid in full.
- P. Facility Operations, Maintenance and Repair: The facility "Owner" (Local Agency) shall manage and execute facility operations, maintenance and repair activities in accordance with current Memorandum of Understanding proportionate with AOC facility occupancy in accordance with KRS 26A and Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Real Property Management.

# 1-6. Facility Size Determination Data

- **A. General:** The following describes the data required for using this publication to determine the authorized size and scope of a facility. The format detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development shall be used in the assembly of required data:
- **B. Needs Assessment**: In accordance with Section I titled Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development the "Needs Assessment" projects staffing requirements based on estimated caseloads. The AOC executes the "Needs Assessment", county-by-

county, based on U.S. Census Bureau data and projections and Court of Justice historical caseload data. Caseloads are considered an average of the number of filings and closing in a The maximum number of aiven county. projected cases is determined by applying the growth of cases over the last twenty years times the estimated population demographics for a given year. The minimum number of cases assumes that the caseload shall remain constant in proportion to estimated population demographics for a given year. The Needs Assessment is then based on the average or mean of the Maximum and Minimum caseload projections. The needs assessment shall determine:

- 1. Current Staffing,
- 2. Required staffing ten (10) years into the future,
- 3. <u>Estimated required staffing</u> 20 years into the future,
- 4. Required staffing for proposed construction (at least ten (10) years into the future) for renovations.

# C. Site Data:

- 1. <u>Identify</u> suitable and available potential facility site(s),
- 2. <u>Obtain</u> appraisal of site(s) from an Appraisal Institute certified MAI appraiser,
- 3. <u>Determine</u> size of site(s) in acres,
- 4. Dimensions of site(s) in Lineal Feet,
- 5. <u>Evaluate</u> site(s) for required structural fill, retaining walls, etc.,
- 6. <u>State</u> if site(s) is currently owned or must be purchased.
- 7. <u>Are demolition activities</u> required at the site(s), and
- 8. <u>Are Environmental</u> remediation activities required for the site(s).

# D. Utility Data:

- 1. <u>Distance</u> to and availability of Electrical Service(s) at the site(s),
- 2. <u>Distance</u> to and availability of Domestic Water Service at the site(s),
- 3. <u>Distance</u> to, sizes of and availability of Fire Hydrants at the site(s),
- 4. <u>Distance</u> to and availability of Sanitary Sewer Service at the site(s),
- 5. <u>Distance</u> to and nature of available Storm Sewer Service at the site(s),
- 6. <u>Distance</u> to and availability of Natural Gas Service at the site(s), and
- 7. <u>Distance</u> to and availability of required Telecommunications Service at the site(s).

# **Chapter 2. Rural Court Facilities**

# 2-1. General

- A. Standards: This chapter establishes the space allowances for Rural Court Facilities where the average number of filings and closings are less than 7,000 cases per year. The determination of actual and projected numbers of filings and closings is executed by the Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC). Rural Court facilities which have the requirement for two (2) Judges are authorized one (1) Jury Trial Courtroom. Rural Court facilities, which have the requirement for three (3) Judges are, authorized two (2) Jury Trial Courtrooms. Environmental protection features required by federal, state, and local codes and regulation will be incorporated into the construction design.
- **B. Leased & Interim Facilities:** Refer to Chapter 6 Leased Judicial Facilities as verified and approved by the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities.
- **C. Circulation:** The total net floor area may be increased by 22.5 percent for single floor facilities and 30 percent for multiple-story facilities for inter-functional circulation space such as corridors, staircases, entrances and lobby as required for a well planned functional layout.
- **D. Walls and Partitions:** The total floor area, which includes all functional space allowances and interfunctional circulation, may be increased by 12 percent to provide for interior and exterior walls and partitions.

# E. Flexibility:

- 1. <u>Space allowances</u> for any authorized functional area may be increased or decreased by up to 15 percent, provided that the total allowable functional net area is not increased thereby in order to provide the necessary off-setting reduction for these space increases for any functional area.
- 2. The total allowable functional net area may be decreased by no greater than 10 percent.

- 3. Any increase or decrease of an allowable functional area greater than 15 percent of a functional area shall be considered an "Exception to Criteria". See Paragraph 1-4J(6).
- 4. Removal of Functional Areas: The AOC General Manager of Court Facilities or the Project Development Board, with concurrence of the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities may remove functional areas from the proposed facility.
- 5. When functional areas are completely removed from a facility, however, the total allowable floor space must be reduced by a like amount.

# 2-2. General Construction of Building(s)

#### A. General:

- 1. The building will be constructed of materials rated as non-combustible. The exterior walls may be brick or stone with concrete masonry unit backup or other suitable systems.
- 2. <u>The roofing system</u> shall be rated to last at least 30-years.
- 3. The floor normally will be concrete with a non-concrete finished surface, except for service areas with floor loads detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Court Facilities Design and Construction.
- 4. <u>Air conditioning</u> for programming purposes should be estimated by determining total floor area authorized for cooling divided by 300 SF per ton.
- 5. The general construction of building(s) shall be governed by Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Court Facilities Design and Construction.

- 6. The authorization of final design must be granted by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court as detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development.
- **B.** Interior Fire Protection: All new, renovationed, adapted, and expanded Court of Justice facilities shall have installed a fire suppression sprinkler system with a centralized control and local and remote (at the local fire response agency) alarms.
- **C.** Seismic Survivability: The building shall be designed and constructed for the seismic zone as required by the current edition of the Kentucky Building Code, and applicable local, state and federal codes.
- **D. General Security Provisions:** The AOC General Manager of Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of security provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. Courts facilities shall have incorporated security measures, which includes, but are not limited to; area access limitation systems, internal communication systems, intrusion alert systems and closed circuit video monitoring/recording systems. Other provisions may include perimeter intrusion detection system, area isolation systems, ballistic resistant windows, and judicial benches.
- E. Counter Terrorism Considerations: The AOC General Manager of Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of counter terrorism provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. However, as a minimum and to the greatest reasonable extent, buildings shall be designed and constructed so as to minimize potential damage due to explosive devices, entrances shall not allow vehicular access, approaches shall not be of sufficient length for vehicles to achieve barrier breaching speeds. No public or non-security screened staff parking is allowed under primary facility areas. Other counter terrorism provisions may be determined necessary by the AOC Facilities General Manager and therefore incorporated in or near the facility.
- **F. Power Failure Survivability:** The facility shall have exterior provisions for an external generator/power plant to provide electrical power. State support for generators and power plants is not authorized unless specifically authorized by the AOC General Manager of

Facilities. As a minimum these provisions shall include, within a secure or securable area, a concrete pad, sized to accept a generator/power plant with above ground fuel tank of sufficient size, and a securable external hookup to the facility's electrical system.

# 2-3. Supporting Items

Authorized exterior items (supporting facilities) for projects include but are not limited to:

- A. Site Preparation: This work includes the clearing and grubbing, stripping and stockpiling topsoil, excavation, embankment, and rough grading operations that are required to develop the project site to subgrade levels and elevations for proper sitting and drainage of facilitates (including culverts, head walls, retaining walls, etc.).
- B. Rock Excavation for Building Foundations: Consideration of this type excavation is required if rock conditions are prevalent within a five (5) mile radius of the proposed construction site(s) as determined if the required geotechnical survey. Unit costs for additional or unanticipated mass and trench rock excavation shall be included as part of all construction bid and contract documents.
- **C. Fine Grading and Seeding:** The area within the limits of construction (established by the minimum amount of excavation and embankment work required at the site), for which the existing surface cover has been destroyed or covered, may be fine graded and seeded to provide proper site drainage and control of erosion.
- **D. Planting and Sodding.** Subject to the approval of the AOC General Manager of Facilities this will be included as an integral part of the planning of the project. Court of Justice participation for planting trees, shrubs, and vines at facilities (exclusive of grading and seeding or sprigging and sodding for erosion control) will not exceed 1 percent (1%) of the AOC share of the basic building cost. The minimum following areas shall be sodded:
  - 1. All lawn areas in front of buildings.
  - 2. <u>Adjacent to structures</u>, minimum of six feet (6'-0").

- 3. Adjacent to paved areas (including sidewalks), minimum of six feet (6'-0").
- 4. All slopes with grades greater than 3:1.
- 5. <u>All areas</u> with the potential for severe erosion.

# E. Secure Elected Officials' Vehicle Parking Area.

- 1. <u>Secure parking</u>, which is ADA compliant, is authorized for 100 percent of all vehicles, equipment, etc.
- 2. The parking area(s) shall be securely positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to facility staff entrance(s).
- 3. This parking area may be combined with staff parking area(s), but shall remain a secure area with controlled access.
- 4. <u>Vehicles within this parking area</u> shall not be observable from the street level.
- 5. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete and flexible pavement shall be two inches (2") of base layer and two inches (2") of finish layer. Both rigid and flexible pavements shall be installed over at least six inches of compacted crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 6. The parking area shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 7. Rigid concrete curbs may be installed around parking pavement edges.

# F. Public and Staff Parking Areas.

1. It is assumed that public transportation is not available for rural facilities, therefore the parking area size shall provide parking for 100% of authorized staff, 75 percent of the facility's maximum public usage or be determined by the Facilities General Manager due to site availability to construct reasonable parking.

- 2. The parking areas shall be positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to respective (public or staff) facility entrances.
- 3. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete and flexible pavement shall be two inches (2") of base layer and two inches (2") of finish layer. Both rigid and flexible pavements shall have be installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 4. The parking area shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 5. <u>Rigid concrete curbs</u> may be installed around parking pavement edges.

# G. Service and Access Aprons.

- 1. Paved aprons shall be provided adjacent to loading docks and dumpsters.
- 2. <u>For programming purposes</u>, a minimum of 60 lineal feet per foot of width of the loading docks and 30 lineal feet for dumpsters.
- 3. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete. Rigid pavements shall be installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- H. Security Fencing and Barriers. A security-type fence constructed with materials consistent with the design and appearance of the building may be included in the project. This fence should be no less than 8-FT in height, should act as a visual barrier and have anti-climber provisions for Official and Staff Vehicle Parking Areas. Generally, the fence should be tied to the building(s) in order to provide the most economical enclosure of the protected area. The fencing shall be located at least five feet (5'-0") from the edge of the parking pavement.

## I. Utilities.

- 1. <u>All building utility service</u> connections should be underground.
- 2. The length of service for each utility is limited to the distance of the shortest run or most appropriate approach from the building to the property line adjacent to the public right-of-way.
- 3. <u>Direct-burial cable</u> for telephone and electric service connections, plus conduit where the service connection must pass under a paved area, is authorized.
- 4. <u>Court of Justice funding</u>, support and participation for utilities shall not include any installation or upgrade of local distribution systems or sanitary sewage treatment system.
- J. Exterior Fire Protection: Consideration will be given to the size of the structure, the type of construction, and the exposure to fire hazard that it creates for or receives from nearby buildings. Except in cases of conflict with State requirements, exterior fire protection should be excavated. Where the facility is to be built in a community served by municipal or private water systems and fire fighting forces, fire hydrants and a water main may be provided to ensure that two fire hydrants (including existing) are within 100-FT of the building. Extension of water mains for fire protection is limited to the shortest length from the existing main required to locate the hydrants within 100-FT, but not less than 50-FT of the building with no more than 100-FT of pipe located outside the project property.

# K. Access Road(s) and Entrance Throats:

The exact amount and type of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC General Manager of Facilities based on an economical and practical site facility layout. For programming purposes the following criteria shall be used:

- 1. The primary entrance/access road is authorized a width of no less than 24-FT.
- 2. Other access roads (for official and staff parking areas) should not exceed 24-FT in width.

- 3. Access roads and entrance throats shall be eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete installed over at least six (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 4. <u>Rigid concrete curbs</u> may be installed on pavement edges.
- **L. Walks:** A system of walks, for programming purposes, is generally limited to paved walkways by site layout. The exact amount of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC based on an economical and practical site facility layout, site compliance with A.D.A. requirements.
- **M. Flagpole.** Three (3) ground-set aluminum flagpoles with a maximum height of 30-FT shall be provided.
- **N. Lawn/Garden Sprinkler System** An efficient lawn/garden sprinkler system is authorized for court facilities grounds and gardens, if authorized by the AOC General Manager of Facilities.

Table 2-1.	Rural	Court	<b>Facility</b>	Allowances
------------	-------	-------	-----------------	------------

	nctional Area	Allowa	nce	Functional Area	<u>Allowance</u>
1.	Jury Trial Courtroom			6. Prisoner Handling Facilities	400 05
	Courtroom Litigation Area	1,450		Group Holding Cell	120 SF
	Courtroom Spectator Area	950	SF	Individual Holding Cell	100 SF
	Vestibule	100	SF	Entrance/Security Vestibule	75 SF
	Public Waiting Area	400	SF	Staging and Preparation Area	75 SF
	Add for Second Jury Courtroom	200	SF	Interview Areas - Basic	100 SF
	Jury Deliberation/Grand Jury Area	400	SF	Add for Second Jury Courtroom	100 SF
	Add for Second Jury Courtroom	200		Vehicular Sallyport	600 SF
	Jury Coffee Service Area		SF	Storage	30 SF
	Jury Male Restroom	64	_	<b>G</b>	
	Jury Female Restroom		SF	7. Circuit Court Clerk Areas	
	Witness/Victim Area #1	120		Circuit Clerk Office	250 SF
	Witness/Victim Area #2	120		Circuit Clerk Restroom	64 SF
	Add for Second Jury Courtroom	120		Supervisor/Book Keeper Areas 1/	150 SF
	Attorney/Client Area #1	120		Clerk Staff Workstations - Basic	200 SF
	Attorney/Client Area #1	120		Staff Workstations - Add per Staff member	80 SF
	Add for Second Jury Courtroom	120		Permanent Counter Area - Basic	50 SF
	Prisoner Holding Cells (2 Cells)	160		Permanent Counter Area - Add 1/	10 SF
			SF SF	Public Queuing & Waiting - Basic	200 SF
	Add for Second Jury Courtroom (1 Cell) Trial Storage Area per Courtroom		SF	Public Queuing & Waiting - Add 1/	20 SF
				Cashier	50 SF
	Audio/Visual Equip Storage Area	80	SF	Driver's License Area	120 SF
١.	No. 1 - Title - American Francisco - Book			Records Review Area	75 SF
2.			0=	Active Records Storage - Basic	300 SF
	Courtroom Litigation Area	700			75 SF
	Courtroom Spectator Area	300		Active Records Storage - Add <u>2</u> / Inactive Records Storage - Basic	
	Vestibule	100			250 SF
	Public Waiting Area	300		Inactive Records Storage - Add <u>2</u> /	75 SF
	Conference/Segregated Public Waiting Room	200		Archive Records Storage	250 SF
	Juvenile/Child Waiting Room	200		Evidence Storage	150 SF
	Child Waiting Area Restroom		SF	Add for Second Jury Courtroom	50 SF
	Child Waiting Area Observation Room		SF	Copy/FAX/Mail	60 SF
	Attorney/Client Areas	120		Conference/Training Room - Basic	120 SF
	Prosecutor's Areas	120		Conference/Training Room - Add 1/	10 SF
	Trial Storage Area		SF	Staff Lounge Area	180 SF
	Audio/Visual Equipment Area	60	SF	Male Staff Restroom	64 SF
				Female Staff Restroom	64 SF
3.	Grand Jury Areas			Multipurpose/Work/Meeting Room	250 SF
	Grand Jury Room	350	-	Office Storage Area	50 SF
	Male/Female Restroom		SF		
	Reception/Waiting Area (may be combined with	175	SF	8. Court Affiliated & Support Offices	
	Judge's Chambers Waiting Area)			Pretrial Services	
				Supervisor/Professional Staff	150 SF
4.	Judge's Chambers <u>1</u> /			Staff/Secretary/Receptionist	120 SF
	Judge's Office	250	SF	Secure Commo.& Information Facility (SCIF) 3/	80 SF
	Judge's Toilet		SF	Conference (may be shared Area)	200 SF
	Conference/Hearing Room (Per Judge)	175	SF	Public Waiting Area (may be shared Area)	75 SF
	Law Clerks	150	SF	File Area (Each office)	50 SF
	Court Administrator	120	SF	Office Storage Area (Each office)	20 SF
	Court Reporter/Staff	100	SF		
	Court Secretary (Per Secretary)	120	SF		
	Court Social Worker	120	SF		
	Files Area		SF	Notes:	
	Add for third Judge	40	SF	1/ Per required position.	
	Waiting Area (Per Judge)	100	SF	2/ Per required courtroom and hearing	room
	Storage (per Judge)		SF	3/ If required by General Manager of	, 100
1	3 (1 3 - /		-		
5.	Appellate Panel Suite (SEE: Urban & Metro Cou	rt Facilit	y)	Pretrial Services.	
5.	Conference/Resource Room			~ continued ~	
	Conference/Work Area	250	SF		
	Add for Second Jury Courtroom	50	SF		
1					

Table 2-1. Rural Court Facility Allowances - Continued						
Functional Area	Allowance					
CDW Supervisor/Professional Staff Staff/Secretary/Receptionist Conference (may be shared Area) Public Waiting Area (may be shared Area) File Area Office Storage Area	150 SF 120 SF 200 SF 75 SF 40 SF 20 SF					
Drug Court Supervisor/Professional Staff Staff/Secretary/Receptionist Conference (may be shared Area) Public Waiting Area (may be shared Area) Sampling Rest Room File Area Office Storage Area	150 SF 120 SF 200 SF 75 SF 75 SF 40 SF 20 SF					
All other Court Affiliated and Support Offices Manager/Professional Staff Staff/Secretary/Receptionist Conference (may be shared Area) Public Waiting Area (may be shared Area) File Area (Each office) Office Storage Area (Each office)	120 SF 150 SF 200 SF 75 SF 50 SF 40 SF					
9. Facility Support Areas Security Monitoring Area Security/Bailiff Break/Training Room Flammable Materials Storage Hazardous Materials Storage	120 SF 150 SF 20 SF 20 SF					
10. Public Areas  Building Entrance/Security Screening  Men's Public Restrooms  Add for third floor  Women's Public Restrooms  Add for third floor  Vending Lounge/Public Telephones	500 SF 550 SF 150 SF 560 SF 150 SF 60 SF					
11. Factored Areas (Net Functional times %) Mechanical/Electrical/ADP/Telecom Circulation - Single Floor Building Circulation - Multiple Floor Building Walls and Partitions Facilities Maintenance & Storage.	6.0 % 22.5 % 30.0 % 12.0 % 4.0 %					
	whole building whole building					
Notes: $\frac{1}{2}$ Per required position. $\frac{2}{2}$ Per required courtroom and hear	ring room.					

# **Chapter 3. Urban and Metropolitan Court Facilities**

# 3-1. General

- A. Standards: This chapter establishes the space allowances for Urban and Metropolitan Court Facilities where the average of filings and closings are greater than 7,000 cases per year. The Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) executes the determination of actual and projected numbers of filings and closings. Environmental protection features required by federal, state, and local codes and regulation will be incorporated into the construction design.
- **B. Leased & Interim Facilities:** Refer to Chapter 6 Leased Judicial Facilities as verified and approved by the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities.
- **C. Circulation:** The total net floor area may be increased by 22.5 percent for single floor facilities and 30 percent for multiple-story facilities for interfunctional circulation space such as corridors, staircases, entrances and lobby as required for a well planned functional layout.
- **D. Walls and Partitions:** The total floor area, which includes all functional space allowances and interfunctional circulation, may be increased by 12 percent to provide for interior and exterior walls and partitions.

# E. Flexibility:

- 1. <u>Space allowances</u> for any authorized functional area may be increased or decreased by up to 15 percent, provided that the total allowable functional net area is not increased thereby in order to provide the necessary off-setting reduction for these space increases for any functional area.
- 2. The total allowable functional net area may be decreased by no greater than 10 percent.
- 3. Any increase or decrease of an allowable functional area greater than 15 percent of a functional area shall be considered an "Exception to Criteria". See Paragraph 1-4J(6).

- 4. <u>Removal of Functional Areas:</u> The AOC General Manager of Facilities or the Project Development Board, with concurrence of the AOC General Manager of Facilities may remove functional areas from the proposed facility.
- 5. When functional areas are completely removed from a facility, however, the total allowable floor space must be reduced by a like amount.

# 3-2. General Construction of Building(s)

## A. General:

- 1. The building will be constructed of materials rated as non-combustible. The exterior walls may be brick or stone with concrete masonry unit backup or other suitable systems.
- 2. <u>The roofing system</u> shall be rated to last at least 30-years.
- 3. The floor normally will be concrete with a non-concrete finished surface, except for service areas with floor loads detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Court Facilities Design and Construction.
- 4. <u>Air conditioning</u> for programming purposes should be estimated by determining total floor area authorized for cooling divided by 300 SF per ton.
- 5. The general construction of building(s) shall be governed by Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Court Facilities Design and Construction.
- 6. The authorization of final design must be granted by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court as detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development.

- **B. Interior Fire Protection:** All new, renovationed, adapted, and expanded Court of Justice facilities shall have installed a fire suppression sprinkler system with a centralized control and local and remote (at the local fire response agency) alarms.
- **C.** Seismic Survivability: The building shall be designed and constructed for the seismic zone as required by the current edition of the Kentucky Building Code, and applicable local, state and federal codes.
- **D. General Security Provisions:** The AOC General Manager of Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of security provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. Courts facilities shall have incorporated security measures, which includes, but are not limited to; area access limitation systems, internal communication systems, intrusion alert systems and closed circuit video monitoring/recording systems. Other provisions may include perimeter intrusion detection system, area isolation systems, ballistic resistant windows, and judicial benches.
- E. Counter Terrorism Considerations: The AOC General Manager of Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of counter terrorism provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. However, as a minimum and to the greatest reasonable extent, buildings shall be designed and constructed so as to minimize potential damage due to explosive devices, entrances shall not allow vehicular access, approaches shall not be of sufficient length for vehicles to achieve barrier breaching speeds. No public or non-security screened staff parking is allowed under primary facility areas. Other counter terrorism provisions may be determined necessary by the AOC Facilities General Manager and therefore incorporated in or near the facility.
- F. Power Failure Survivability: The facility shall have exterior provisions for an external generator/power plant to provide electrical power. State support for generators and power plants is not authorized unless specifically authorized by the AOC General Manager of Facilities. As a minimum these provisions shall include, within a secure or securable area, a concrete pad, sized to accept a generator/power plant with above ground fuel tank of sufficient

size, and a securable external hookup to the facility's electrical system.

# 3-3. Supporting Items

Authorized exterior items (supporting facilities) for projects include but are not limited to:

- A. Site Preparation: This work includes the clearing and grubbing, stripping and stockpiling topsoil, excavation, embankment, and rough grading operations that are required to develop the project site to subgrade levels and elevations for proper sitting and drainage of facilitates (including culverts, head walls, retaining walls, etc.).
- B. Rock Excavation for Building Foundations: Consideration of this type excavation is required if rock conditions are prevalent within a five (5) mile radius of the proposed construction site(s) as determined if the required geotechnical survey. Unit costs for additional or unanticipated mass and trench rock excavation shall be included as part of all construction bid and contract documents.
- **C. Fine Grading and Seeding:** The area within the limits of construction (established by the minimum amount of excavation and embankment work required at the site), for which the existing surface cover has been destroyed or covered, may be fine graded and seeded to provide proper site drainage and control of erosion.
- **D. Planting and Sodding.** Subject to the approval of the AOC General Manager of Facilities this will be included as an integral part of the planning of the project. Court of Justice participation for planting trees, shrubs, and vines at facilities (exclusive of grading and seeding or sprigging and sodding for erosion control) will not exceed 1 percent (1%) of the AOC share of the basic building cost. The minimum following areas shall be sodded:
  - 1. All lawn areas in front of buildings.
  - 2. Adjacent to structures, minimum of six feet (6'-0").
  - 3. <u>Adjacent to paved areas</u> (including sidewalks), minimum of six feet (6'-0").

- 4. All slopes with grades greater than 3:1.
- 5. All areas with the potential for severe erosion.

# E. Secure Elected Officials' Vehicle Parking Area.

- 1. <u>Secure parking</u>, which is ADA compliant, is authorized for 100 percent of all vehicles, equipment, etc.
- 2. The parking area(s) shall be securely positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to facility staff entrance(s).
- 3. This parking area may be combined with staff parking area(s), but shall remain a secure area with controlled access.
- 4. <u>Vehicles within this parking area</u> shall not be observable from the street level.
- 5. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete and flexible pavement shall be two inches (2") of base layer and two inches (2") of finish layer. Both rigid and flexible pavements shall be installed over at least six inches of compacted crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 6. The parking area shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 7. Rigid concrete curbs may be installed around parking pavement edges.

## F. Public and Staff Parking Areas.

1. It is assumed that public transportation is not available for rural facilities, therefore the parking area size shall provide parking for 100% of authorized staff, 75 percent of the facility's maximum public usage or be determined by the Facilities General Manager due to site availability to construct reasonable parking.

- 2. The parking areas shall be positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to respective (public or staff) facility entrances.
- 3. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete and flexible pavement shall be two inches (2") of base layer and two inches (2") of finish layer. Both rigid and flexible pavements shall have be installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 4. The parking area shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 5. <u>Rigid concrete curbs</u> may be installed around parking pavement edges.

# G. Service and Access Aprons.

- 1. Paved aprons shall be provided adjacent to loading docks and dumpsters.
- 2. <u>For programming purposes</u>, a minimum of 60 lineal feet per foot of width of the loading docks and 30 lineal feet for dumpsters.
- 3. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete. Rigid pavements shall be installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- H. Security Fencing and Barriers. A security-type fence constructed with materials consistent with the design and appearance of the building may be included in the project. This fence should be no less than 8-FT in height, should act as a visual barrier and have anti-climber provisions for Official and Staff Vehicle Parking Areas. Generally, the fence should be tied to the building(s) in order to provide the most economical enclosure of the protected area. The

fencing shall be located at least five feet (5'-0") from the edge of the parking pavement.

## I. Utilities.

- 1. <u>All building utility service</u> connections should be underground.
- 2. The length of service for each utility is limited to the distance of the shortest run or most appropriate approach from the building to the property line adjacent to the public right-of-way.
- 3. <u>Direct-burial cable</u> for telephone and electric service connections, plus conduit where the service connection must pass under a paved area, is authorized.
- 4. <u>Court of Justice funding</u>, support and participation for utilities shall not include any installation or upgrade of local distribution systems or sanitary sewage treatment system.
- J. Exterior Fire Protection: Consideration will be given to the size of the structure, the type of construction, and the exposure to fire hazard that it creates for or receives from nearby buildings. Except in cases of conflict with State requirements, exterior fire protection should be excavated. Where the facility is to be built in a community served by municipal or private water systems and fire fighting forces, fire hydrants and a water main may be provided to ensure that two fire hydrants (including existing) are within 100-FT of the building. Extension of water mains for fire protection is limited to the shortest length from the existing main required to locate the hydrants within 100-FT, but not less than 50-FT of the building with no more than 100-FT of pipe located outside the project property.
- K. Access Road(s) and Entrance Throats: The exact amount and type of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC General Manager of Facilities based on an economical and practical site facility layout. For programming purposes the following criteria shall be used:
  - 1. The primary entrance/access road is authorized a width of no less than 24-FT.

- 2. Other access roads (for official and staff parking areas) should not exceed 24-FT in width.
- 3. Access roads and entrance throats shall be eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete installed over at least six (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 4. Rigid concrete curbs may be installed on pavement edges.
- **L. Walks:** A system of walks, for programming purposes, is generally limited to paved walkways by site layout. The exact amount of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC based on an economical and practical site facility layout, site compliance with A.D.A. requirements.
- **M. Flagpole.** Three (3) ground-set aluminum flagpoles with a maximum height of 30-FT shall be provided.
- **N. Lawn/Garden Sprinkler System** An efficient lawn/garden sprinkler system is authorized for court facilities grounds and gardens, if authorized by the AOC General Manager of Facilities.

# Table 3-1. Urban & Metropolitan Court Allowances

nctional Area	<u>Allowance</u>	
Jury Trial Courtrooms 1/		Jury Trial Courtroom Authorizations
Courtroom Litigation Areas - Basic	1,450 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #1 - Standard
Add for Large Courtroom	300 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #2 - Large
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	600 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #3 - Standard
Courtroom Spectator Areas	950 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #4 - Standard
Add for Large Courtroom	300 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #5 - Standard
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	600 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #6 - Multi-Defendant
Vestibule/Security Check	100 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #7 - Standard
Add for Large Courtroom	20 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #8 - Standard
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	80 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #9 - Standard
Public Waiting Areas 2/	400 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #10 - Standard Jury Trial Courtroom #10 - Large
Add for Large Courtroom	200 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #10 - Large  Jury Trial Courtroom #11 - Standard
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	400 SF	
Jury Deliberation Areas 2/	350 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #12 - Standard
Jury Lounge Areas <u>2</u> /	150 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #13 - Standard
Jury Male Restrooms <u>2</u> /	64 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #14 - Large
Jury Female Restrooms 2/	64 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #15 - Standard
Witness/Victim Areas - Basic	150 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #16 - Standard
Add for Large Courtroom	20 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #17 - Standard
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	50 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #18 - Large
Attorney/Client Areas - Basic	120 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #19 - Standard
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	80 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #20 - Standard Jury Trial Courtroom #21 - Standard
Prosecutor's Areas - Basic	120 SF	
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	80 SF	Jury Trial Courtroom #22 – Large
Prisoner Holding - Basic Shared Area 2/	80 SF	Total Jury Trial Court Area Sizes
Add for Large Courtroom	20 SF	Standard: 3.958 SF
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	30 SF	
Trial Storage Area - Basic	80 SF	
Add for Large Courtroom	20 SF	Multi-Defendant: 6,048 SF
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	40 SF	
Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic	80 SF	Footnotos
Add for Large Courtroom	20 SF	Footnotes:
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	50 SF	1/ Per required Circuit and District Judge.
Facility-Wide Shared Areas		2/ May be shared by two or more Courtrooms and total may be
Law Enforcement Waiting Areas - Basic	80 SF	reduced by greater than 15%.
Add per Courtroom	20 SF	3/ Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court
Press Rm (per Multi-Defendant Courtroom)	120 SF	Designated Worker (CDW) area.
		4/ Per required Judge.
		5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three
		Judges. 6/ Per required position.
		7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.
		<ul><li>8/ Pretrial Services area only.</li><li>9/ Non-Court of Justice function.</li></ul>

~ Continued ~

Table 3-1. Urban & Metropolitan Court Allowances - Continued

2. Non-Jury Frial Courtrooms 9/ Courtroom Ligation. Areas Court Co	Functional Area	Allowance	<u>Fui</u>	nctional Area	Allowance
Courtroom Speciator Areas		<b>-05 -</b>	6.		000 05
Add for Triffic Courtnoom   550 SF   Appellate (visiting panel) Judge #2   200 SF   Public Waiting Area 2   300 SF   Judge's Toilet   461 SF   452 FP   452					
Vestibules Security Check				3	
Public Waiting Area 2					
Segregated Public Walting Area (Conference 200 SF Child Walting Room 2 150 SF Child Walting Room 2 300 SF Child Wa					
Child Wailing Area Restroom 6 8 SF United Wailing Area Steeradion Room 9 8 SF Unversible Wailing Room 2/ 150 SF Interview Room 2/ 150 SF Interview Room 2/ 150 SF Prosecutor's Areas 100 S		200 SF			
Child Waling Area Observation Room Juvenile Waling Room 2   150 SF Juvenile Waling Room 2   120 SF Juvenile Waling Area Restroom 64 SF Autoriev Waling Area Restroom 60 SF Autoriev Waling Area Deservation Room 60 SF Autoriev Client Aleas 120 SF Prosecutor's Areas 120 SF Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic 60 SF Audio-Visual Equipment Area - Basic 60 SF Add per Courtroom 10 SF Add per Courtroom 10 SF Add per Courtroom 10 SF Add per Accurroom 10 SF Add for each Loury Trial Courtroom 15 SF Add for each Loury Trial Courtroom 15 SF Add for each Loury Trial Courtroom 15 SF Add for each Loury Trial Courtroom 16 SF Jury Early Areas 100 SF Add Gread Courtroom 10 SF Add Gread Loury Room 100 SF Accord From Area 100 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Accord From Area 100 SF Accord From Area					
Juvenile Walting Area Restroom					
Juvenile Walting Area Observation Room   64 SF   Files Area   120 SF   Interview Room 2/   100 SF   Reception/Walting Area   150 SF   Recept					
Juvenile Walling Area Observation Room Interview Room 2/ Attorney/Client Areas 120 SF Attorney/Client Areas 120 SF Attorney/Client Areas 120 SF Prosecutor's Areas 120 SF Secure Holding Area 2/ Secure Holding Area 3/ Secure Holdin					
Interview Room 2					
Attorney/Client Areas 100 SF Prosecutor's Areas 100 SF Secure Holding Area 2/ 8 80 SF Secure Holding Area 2/ 8 80 SF Cortes Station 40 SF Secure Holding Area 2/ 8 80 SF Cortes Station 40 SF Secure Holding Area 2/ 8 80 SF Arail Storage Area 7 0 SF Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic 6 80 SF Audio Visual Equipment Area - Basic 6 80 SF Add for each Jury Tail Courtroom 10 SF Add per Courtroom 10 SF Add for each Jury Tail Courtroom 150 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom 10 SF Strange Area - Basic 40 SF Add for each Courtroom Area 40 SF Add for each Staff member 5					
Socure Holding Area 2					64 SF
Trial Storage Area	Prosecutor's Areas	100 SF			
Audio/Visual Equipment Area — Basic   60 SF   Foundation   Section   Facility-Wide Shared Areas   Section   Sectio				Coffee Station	40 SF
Facility-Wide Sharled Areas   20 SF   Add per Courtroom   10 SF   Add per Courtroom   10 SF   Add per Courtroom   10 SF   Add for each Courtroom   10 SF   ADD Area = Basic   40 SF   ADD Area = Basic   4			-	Conference/Bassires Basm	
Law Enforcement Waiting Areas - Basic Add pro each Courtroom 10 SF Add pro Courtroom 20 SF Add pro each Courtroom 10 SF Add pro each Courtroom 10 SF Basic (per 4 Courtrooms) 600 SF Add for each Courtrooms 10 SF Add f		60 SF	7.		350 SE
Add per Courtroom		80 SF			
Add for each Courtroom	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Basic (per 4 Courfnoms)					
Add for each Jury Trial Courtroom  40 SF  4. Grand Jury Areas  Grand Jury Room  600 SF  Jury Lounge  200 SF  Jury Lounge  200 SF  Jury Lounge  200 SF  Jury Lounge  200 SF  Jury Pemale Restrooms  64 SF  Jury Female Restrooms  64 SF  Attorney/Client Area  100 SF  Attorney/Client Area  100 SF  Reception Area  100 SF  Vestibule/Security Check  64 SF  Vestibule/Security Check  64 SF  Vestibule/Security Check  64 SF  Audio/Visual Equipment Area  64 SF  Audio/Visual Equipment Area  64 SF  Audio/Visual Equipment Area  64 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  65 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  65 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  66 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  67 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  68 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  69 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  60 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  61 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  62 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  63 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  64 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  65 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  66 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  67 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  68 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  69 SF  Audio-Visual Equipment Area  60 SF  Audio-Visua	3. Hearing Rooms/Jury Assembly Areas				
Add for each Courtroom					
4. Grand Jury Areas Grand Jury Room Grand Jur	Add for each Jury Trial Courtroom	150 SF			
Grand Jury Room	4 Crand Iver Areas				
Jury Lounge		600 SE			
Jury Male Restrooms	,			Add for each countroom	2 01
Juny Female Restrooms			8.	Circuit Court Clerk Areas	
Attorney/Client Área 100 SF Reception Area 120 SF Supervisor/Dok Kepper Areas §/ 150 SF Vestibule/Security Check 64 SF Clerk Staff Workstations - Basic 200 SF Evidence Storage 64 SF Add for each Counter Required position 80 SF Add for each Counter Station 200 SF Add for each Statif member 200 SF Add		64 SF		Circuit Clerk Office	250 SF
Reception Area   120 SF   Supervisor/Book Keeper Areas B/   150 SF   Vestibule/Security Check   64 SF   Clerk Starf Workstations - Basic   200 SF   Evidence Storage   64 SF   Audio/Visual Equipment Area   65 SF   Audior each required position   20 SF   Audior each Counter Workstations   20 SF   Audior each Counter Station   20 SF   Audior each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add for each Counter on & Hearing Am.   50 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   50 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Countroon & Hearing Am.   120 SF   Add for each Staff Restroon(s) - Basic   120 SF   Add for each Staff member   120	Witness Waiting Area				
Vestibule/Security Check					
Evidence Storagé Audio/Visual Equipment Area Audior each Counter Vorkstations Add for each Counter Station Add for each Statif member Add for each Staff member Add for each Sta				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Audio/Visual Equipment Area 64 SF Permanent Counter Workstations 100 SF Add for each Counter Station 20 SF Judge's Chambers 4/ Public Queuing and Waiting - Basic 300 SF Judge's Officie 250 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Active Records Storage - Basic 400 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Active Records Storage - Basic 300 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Countroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Staff member 15 SF Add for each Staff membe					
Add for each Counter Station 20 SF Public Queuing and Waiting - Basic 300 SF Judge's Office 250 SF Add for each Counter Station - Add 40 SF Judge's Toilet 64 SF Cashier 57 60 SF Conference/Hearing Room 5/ 175 SF Driver Through Cashier Station 7/ 200 SF Law Clerk 5/ 150 SF Driver St License Area 6/ 125 SF Court Administrator 5/ 120 SF Records Review Area - Basic 120 SF Staff 5/ 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Court Secretary 5/ 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Court Secretary 5/ 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Files Area 60 SF Inactive Records Storage - Basic 400 SF Files Area 60 SF Inactive Records Storage - Basic 400 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Staff member 15 SF Add for each					
Judge's Office 250 SF Cashier 5/ Counter Station - Add 40 SF Judge's Toilet 64 SF Cashier 5/ Cashier 5/ Conference/Hearing Room 5/ 175 SF Drive Through Cashier Station 7/ 200 SF Law Clerk 5/ 150 SF Driver's License Area 6/ 125 SF Court Administrator 5/ 120 SF Staff 5/ 100 SF Records Review Area - Basic 120 SF Staff 5/ 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Court Social Worker 5/ 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Files Area 60 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Files Area 60 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Records Storage - Basic 400 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Files Area 60 SF Inactive Records Storage - Basic 400 SF Reception/Waiting Area 5/ 80 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Reception/Waiting Area 5/ 80 SF Archived Records Storage - Basic 300 SF Coffee Station 5/ 20 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Facility-Wide Shared Areas 400 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 S	/ todas/ 1.000. 240.p.mont / 1.00	0. 0.			
Judge's Toilet	5. Judge's Chambers 4/			Public Queuing and Waiting - Basic	300 SF
Conference/Hearing Room 5/	Judge's Office				
Law Clerk 5/ Court Administrator 5/ Court Administrator 5/ Staff 5/ Staff 5/ Court Secretary 5/ Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Storage 20 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Staff member 150 SF	<u> </u>				
Court Administrator 5/ Staff 5/ Staff 5/ Staff 5/ Staff 5/ Staff 5/ Court Secretary 6/ Court Secretary 5/ Court Secretary 6/ Court on & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Court Secretary 6/ Court Secretary 6/ Court Secretary 6/ Cour					
Staff 5/ Court Secretary 5/ Files Area 60 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Evidence Storage - Basic Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Evidence Storage - Basic Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Add for each Staff member 150 SF Add fo					
Court Secretary 5/ 100 SF Active Records Storage – Basic 400 SF Court Social Worker 5/ 150 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 120 SF Inactive Records Storage - Basic 400 SF Storage Storage 20 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Reception/Waiting Area 5/ 80 SF Archived Records Storage - Basic 300 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Judge 15 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Staff Restroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Staff Rember 100 SF Add for each Staff member 100					
Court Social Worker 5/ Files Area 60 SF Files Area 60 SF Storage 20 SF Reception/Waiting Area 5/ Coffee Station 5/ Copy/Mait/FAX Area 5/ Facility-Wide Shared Areas Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Facility-Wide Shared Areas Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Add for each Staff member 100 SF Add for each Staff membe					
Storage 20 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 150 SF Reception/Waiting Area 5/ 80 SF Archived Records Storage - Basic 300 SF Coffee Station 5/ 20 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Copy/Mail/FAX Area 5/ 15 SF Evidence Storage - Basic 300 SF Facility-Wide Shared Areas 300 SF Facility-Wide Shared Areas 300 SF Facility-Wide Shared Area Basic 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Staff Restroom(s) - Basic 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for each Staff member 2 SF Add for each Staff member 2 SF Add for each Staff member 3 SF Emale Staff Restroom - Basic 62 SF Add for each Staff member 2 SF Add for each Staff member 3 SF Add for each Staff member 3 SF Add for each Staff member 2 SF Add for each Staff member 3 SF Add for each Staf		150 SF			
Reception/Waiting Area 5/ 80 SF Coffee Station 5/ 20 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 100 SF Copy/Mail/FAX Area 5/ 15 SF Evidence Storage - Basic 300 S	Files Area				
Coffee Station 5/ Copy/Mail/FAX Area 5/ Copy/Mail/FAX Area 5/ Facility-Wide Shared Areas Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Judge 15 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Judge 15 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 51 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 52 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 53 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 54 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 55 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 56 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 57 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 58 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 59 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 51 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 51 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 51 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 52 SF Add for each Staff member 53 SF Add for each Staff member 54 SF Add for each Staff member 55 SF Add for each Staff member 66 SF Add for each Staff member 67 SF Add for each Staff member 68 SF Add for each Staff member 69 SF Add for each Staff member 60 SF Add for each Staff member 61 SF Add for each Staff member 62 SF Add for each Staff member 63 SF Add for each Staff member 64 SF Add for each Staff member 65 SF Add for each Staff member 66 SF Add for each Staff member 67 SF Add for each Staff member 68 SF Add for each Staff member 69 SF Add for each Staff member 60 SF Add for each Staff member 60 SF Add for each Staff member 60 SF Add for each Staff member 61 SF 62 SF Add for each Staff member 62 SF Add for each Staff member 63 SF 64 SF 65 SF 66 SF 66 SF 67 SF 67 SF 67 SF 67 S					
Copy/Mail/FAX Area 5/ Facility-Wide Shared Areas Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for Each Judge 15 SF Add for Each Judge 15 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for Each Judge 15 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for Each Judge 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 51 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 52 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 53 SF Add for each Staff member 54 SF Add for each Staff member 55 SF Add for each Staff member 56 SF Add for each Staff member 57 SF Add for each Staff member 58 SF Add for each Staff member 59 SF Add for each Staff member 50 SF Add f				•	
Facility-Wide Shared Āreas Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 100 SF Add for Each Judge 15 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 55 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 56 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 57 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 58 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 59 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 50 SF Add for each Courtroom - Basic 62 SF Add for each Staff member 92 SF Add for each Staff member 93 SF Add for each Staff member 94 Add for each Staff member 95 SF Add for each Staff member 96 SF Add for each Staff member 97 Add for each Staff member 98 Add for each Staff member 98 Add for each Staff member 99 Add for each Staff member 90 SF Add for each Staff member 91 SF Add for each Staff member 92 SF Add for each Staff member 93 SF Add for each Staff member 94 Add for each Staff member 95 SF Add for each Staff member 96 SF Add for each Staff member 96 SF Add for each Staff member 97 Add for each Staff member 98 Add for each Staff member 98 Add for each Staff member 99 SF Add for each Staff member 99 SF Add for each Staff member 90					
Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 100 SF Add for Each Judge 15 SF Male Staff Restroom(s) - Basic 50 SF Add for Each Judge 5 SF Add for Each Judge 5 SF Female Staff Restroom(s) - Basic 60 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for Each Judge 7 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for Each Judge 7 SF Add for Each Judge 7 SF Add for Each Judge 7 SF Add for Each Staff member 7 SF Add for Each Judge 8 SF Add for Each Staff member 8 SF Add for Each Staff member 9 SF Add		10 01			
Add for Each Judge 15 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 5 SF Conference/Training Room - Basic 120 SF Add for Each Judge 5 SF Add for each Staff member 5 SF East Lounge Area – Basic 150 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for each Staff member 6 SF Add for each Staff member 2 SF Female Staff Restroom – Basic 62 SF Add for each Staff member 3 SF reduced by greater than 15%.  3/ Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area.  4/ Per required Judge.  5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges.  6/ Per required position.  7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.  8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.		100 SF			
Male Staff Restroom(s) - Basic 50 SF Add for Each Judge 5 SF Female Staff Restroom(s) - Basic 60 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for Each Staff member 5 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for Each Staff member 5 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for Each Staff member 5 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF  Footnotes:  1/ Per required Circuit and District Judge. 2/ May be shared by two or more Court Rooms and total may be reduced by greater than 15%. 3/ Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area. 4/ Per required Judge. 5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges. 6/ Per required position. 7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval. 8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.				Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	
Female Staff Restroom(s) - Basic 60 SF Add for Each Judge 6 SF Add for each Staff member 5 SF  Footnotes:  1/ Per required Circuit and District Judge. 2/ May be shared by two or more Court Rooms and total may be reduced by greater than 15%. 3/ Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area. 4/ Per required Judge. 5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges. 6/ Per required position. 7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval. 8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.	Male Staff Restroom(s) - Basic	50 SF		Conference/Training Room - Basic	
Add for Each Judge 6 SF  Footnotes:  1/ Per required Circuit and District Judge. 2/ May be shared by two or more Court Rooms and total may be reduced by greater than 15%. 3/ Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area. 4/ Per required Judge. 5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges. 6/ Per required position. 7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval. 8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.					
Footnotes:  1/ Per required Circuit and District Judge.  2/ May be shared by two or more Court Rooms and total may be reduced by greater than 15%.  3/ Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area.  4/ Per required Judge.  5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges.  6/ Per required position.  7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.  Male Staff Restroom – Basic 62 SF Add for each Staff member 3 SF Add for each Staff member 2 SF Add for each Courtroom 25 SF Add for each Courtroom 25 SF  Add for each Courtroom 25 SF  Add for each Staff member 2 SF Add for each Courtroom 25 SF  Add for each Courtroom 25 SF  Add for each Staff member 2 SF  Add for each Courtroom 25 SF  Add for each Staff member 2 SF  Add for each Staff member 3 SF  Add for each Staff member 2 SF  Add for each Staff member 3 SF  Add for each Staff member 2 SF  Add for each Staff member 3 SF  Add for each Staff member 4 ST  Add for each Staff	( )				
Add for each Staff member 2 SF    Per required Circuit and District Judge.   Female Staff Restroom – Basic 62 SF   Per required by greater than 15%.   Office Storage Area – Basic 60 SF   Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area.   Add for each Staff member 3 SF   Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area.   Add for each Staff member 2 SF   Add for each Staff member 3 SF   Add for each Staff member 3 SF   Add for each Staff member 2 SF   Add for each Staff member 3 SF   Add for each Staff member 4 ST   Add for each Staff me	Add for Each Judge	6 SF			
1/ Per required Circuit and District Judge. 2/ May be shared by two or more Court Rooms and total may be reduced by greater than 15%. 3/ Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area. 4/ Per required Judge. 5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges. 6/ Per required position. 7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval. 8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.  Female Staff Restroom – Basic Add for each Staff member Office Storage Area – Basic Add for each Staff member 2 SF Multipurpose Work/Meeting Room(s)– Basic Add for each Courtroom 25 SF Add for each Courtroom - Continued ~					
reduced by greater than 15%.  3/ Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area.  4/ Per required Judge.  5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges.  6/ Per required position.  7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.  8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.					
Per required Family Court Judge and located adjacent to Court Designated Worker (CDW) area.  4/ Per required Judge.  5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges.  60 SF  Add for each Staff member Multipurpose Work/Meeting Room(s)— Basic Add for each Courtroom  25 SF  Add for each Courtroom  7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.  8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.		otal may be			
Designated Worker (CDW) area.  Add for each Stail Heinber 2 5 F Multipurpose Work/Meeting Room(s)—Basic 200 SF Add for each Courtroom 25 SF Add for each Courtroom 27 High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.  Pre-Trial Services area only.		cont to Court		Office Storage Area – Basic	
4/ Per required Judge. 5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges. 6/ Per required position. 7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval. 8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.		oon to oour			
Authorization may be combined and shared by two or three Judges.  6/ Per required position.  7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.  8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.					
6/ Per required position.  7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.  8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.		o or three		Add for each Courtroom	25 SF
7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.  8/ Pre-Trial Services area only.					
<ul> <li>If High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.</li> <li>Pre-Trial Services area only.</li> </ul>				~ Continued ~	
g. Hon count of vacation drivators.					
	<u></u>				

Table 3-1. Urban & Metropo	olitan Court Allowances -
Continued	

<u>nctional Area</u> Prisoner Handling Facilities	<u>Allowance</u>	Functional Area	Allowance
Vehicular Sallyport - Basic	450 SF	Drug Court	450.05
Add for each four (4) Courtrooms	450 SF	Staff Director	150 SF
Group Holding Cells - Basic	160 SF	Professional Staff <u>6</u> /	150 SF
Add for each four (4) Courtrooms	80 SF	Supervisors <u>6</u> /	120 SF
Individual Holding Cells - Basic	75 SF	Support Staff 6/	100 SF
Add for each Courtroom	75 SF 75 SF	Public Queuing and Waiting – Basic 7/	80 SF
		Add for each Staff Member	10 SF
Security Vestibule	100 SF	File Storage Area	60 SF
Staging and Preparation Area	150 SF	Add for each Staff Member	10 SF
Interview Rooms - Basic	200 SF	Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic <u>8</u> /	40 SF
Add for each four (4) Courtrooms	100 SF	Add for each Staff Member	5 SF
Enforcement Personnel Area - Basic	120 SF	Conference/Training Room – Basic 8/	220 SF
Add for each four (4) Courtrooms	30 SF	Add for each Staff member	15 SF
Enforcement Personnel Storage	40 SF	Office Storage Area – Basic	20 SF
Guard Restroom/Shower/Lockers	180 SF	Add for each Staff member	5 SF
		Coffee Station 8/	40 SF
Court Security & Law Enforcement Facilities		Male Sampling Rest Room	75 SF
Sheriff/Bailiff Workroom - Basic	100 SF	Female Sampling Rest Room	75 SF
Add for Each Bailiff	10 SF	1 3	
Bailiff Storage	40 SF	Other Court affiliated and Non-Affiliated Age	encies
Security Supervisor 6/	120 SF	Staff Director	150 SF
Security Control Room - Basic	120 SF	Professional Staff 6/	150 SF
Add for each Courtroom	10 SF	Supervisors 6/	120 SF
Security Control Room Restroom	64 SF	Support Staff 6/	100 SF
Security Storage	40 SF	Public Queuing and Waiting – Basic <u>7/</u>	80 SF
Security & Enf. Workroom/Lounge - Basic	120 SF		10 SF
Add for each Courtroom	10 SF	Add for each Staff Member	10 SF 60 SF
Building Entrance(s)/Security Check - Basic	500 SF	File Storage Area	10 SF
Add for each Courtroom	20 SF	Add for each Staff Member	10 SF 40 SF
First Aid Room	80 SF	Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic <u>8</u> /	
Tilst Ald Noolli	00 01	Add for each Staff Member	5 SF
Court Affiliated and Non-Affiliated Services S	uitoo	Conference/Training Room – Basic <u>8</u> /	220 SF
Court Amiliated and Non-Amiliated Services 5	uites	Add for each Staff member	15 SF
Protein Coming		Office Storage Area – Basic	20 SF
Pretrial Services	450.05	Add for each Staff member	5 SF
Staff Director	150 SF	Coffee Station <u>8</u> /	40 SF
Professional Staff 6/	150 SF		
Supervisors 6/	150 SF		
Support Staff 6/	120 SF	Shared Areas (for 6 or more total staff)	
Secure Commo. and Info. Facility (SCIF)	80 SF	Staff Break Area	100 SF
Add for each Staff Member	5 SF	Add for Each Staff member	5 SF
Public Queuing and Waiting – Basic 7/	80 SF	Male Staff Restroom – Basic	50 SF
Add for each Staff Member	10 SF	Add for each Staff member	5 SF
Permanent Counter Work Area – Basic 7/	100 SF	Female Staff Restroom - Basic	60 SF
Add for each Counter Station - Add	20 SF	Add for each Staff member	6 SF
File Storage Area - Basic	60 SF		
Add for each Staff Member	10 SF		
Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic 8/	40 SF		
Add for each Staff Member	5 SF		
Conference/Training Room - Basic 8/	200 SF		
Add for each Staff member	15 SF		
Office Storage Area - Basic	20 SF	Footnotes:	
Add for each Staff member	5 SF	1/ Per required Circuit and District Judge.	
Coffee Station 8/	40 SF	2/ May be shared by two or more Court Rooms and	total may be
<u>-</u>		reduced by greater than 15%.	
CDW			
Staff Director	150 SF	3/ Per required Family Court Judge and located adj	aceni io Court
Professional Staff 6/	150 SF	Designated Worker (CDW) area.	
Supervisors 6/	120 SF	4/ Per required Judge.	
	120 SF 100 SF	5/ Authorization may be combined and shared by two	vo or three
Support Staff <u>6/</u> Public Quaring and Waiting Page 7/		Judges.	
Public Queuing and Waiting – Basic <u>7/</u>	80 SF	6/ Per required position.	
Add for each Staff Member	10 SF	7/ High-use facilities, requires AOC approval.	
File Storage Area	60 SF	8/ Shared area, if practible.	
Add for each Staff Member	10 SF	9/ Non-Court of Justice function.	
Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic <u>8</u> /	40 SF		
Add for each Staff Member	5 SF		
Conference/Training Room – Basic 8/	200 SF		
Comoronos, training recom Basic <u>c</u>	10 SF		
Add for each Staff member	~~ ~=	~ Continued ~	
	20 SF		
Add for each Staff member	20 SF 5 SF	~ Conunded ~	
Add for each Staff member Office Storage Area – Basic		~ Conunded ~	

Table 3-1. Urban & Metropolitan Court Allowance	s -
Continued	

Continued	
Functional Area	Allowance
12. Facility Support Areas Facility Superintendent/Manager Facility Engineer 6/	· <u>6</u> / 200 SF 150 SF
Mechanical/Maintenance Superv	
Administrative Support Staff 6/	100 SF
Central Mail Room – Basic <u>6/</u>	100 SF
Add for each Court/Commission	
Allied Trades Area – Basic	200 SF
Add for each Allied Trades Se	
Technical Publications & Drawin	
File Storage Area	60 SF
Add for each Courtroom	2 SF
Office Storage Area – Basic	40 SF
Add for each Courtroom	2 SF
Copy/FAX/Mail - Basic	20 SF
Add for each Courtroom	2 SF
Waiting Area	80 SF
Staff/Technician Break Area - Ba	
Add for each Staff member/Tec	
Male Restroom/Shower/Locker F	
Add for each Staff member	5 SF
Female Restrm/Shower/Locker I	
Add for each Staff member	5 SF
Loading Dock – Basic	200 SF
Add for each Courtroom	10 SF
Central Shipping/Receiving Area	
Add for each Courtroom & Hea	
Facility & Allied Trades Storage	
Add for each Courtroom	10 SF
Ground Support Equipment Stor	
Add for each Courtroom.	10 SF
Hazardous Material Storage Are	
Add for each Courtroom	2 SF
Flammable Materials Storage Ar	
Add for each Courtroom Controlled Waste Handling Area	2 SF 40 SF
ŭ	40 56
13. Common Use Areas	222 25
Men's Public Restrooms - Basic	200 SF
Add for each Courtroom & Hea	
Women's Public Restrooms - Ba	
Add for each Courtroom & Hea	
Public Vending/Lounge Area - B	
Add for each Courtroom & Hea	
Public Telephone Areas - Basic	100 SF
Add for each Courtroom & Hea	•
14. Factored Areas (Net Functional t	
Mechanical/Electrical/ADP/Tele	
Circulation - Single Floor Buildin	
Circulation - Multiple Floor Buildi	
Walls and Partitions	12 %
Facilities Maintenance & Storage	1.5. %

# **Chapter 4. Court Satellite Facilities**

# 4-1. General

- A. Standards: This chapter establishes the space allowances for Satellite Court Facilities for Metropolitan areas. These Satellite facilities may support non-Jury trials such as Family, Drug and Traffic court as well as Circuit Court Clerk, Friend of the Court and (other) court support activities at a site other than the central court facility of the county. The scope of the facility shall be based on the numbers of filings and closings at the facility as determined by the Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC). Environmental protection features required by federal, state, and local codes and regulation will be incorporated into the construction design.
- **B.** Leased & Interim Facilities: Refer to Chapter 6 Leased Judicial Facilities as verified by the General Manager of Court Facilities.
- **C. Circulation:** The total net floor area may be increased by 22.5 percent for single floor facilities and 30 percent for multiple-story facilities for interfunctional circulation space such as corridors, staircases, entrances and lobby as required for a well planned functional layout.
- **D. Walls and Partitions:** The total floor area, which includes all functional space allowances and interfunctional circulation, may be increased by 12 percent to provide for interior and exterior walls and partitions.

# E. Flexibility:

- 1. <u>Space allowances</u> for any authorized functional area may be increased or decreased by up to 15 percent, provided that the total allowable functional net area is not increased thereby in order to provide the necessary off-setting reduction for these space increases for any functional area.
- 2. <u>The total allowable functional net area</u> may be decreased by no greater than 10 percent.

- 3. Any increase or decrease of an allowable functional area greater than 15 percent of a functional area shall be considered an "Exception to Criteria". See Paragraph 1-4J(6).
- 4. Removal of Functional Areas: The AOC General Manager of Facilities or the Project Development Board, with concurrence of the AOC General Manager of Facilities may remove functional areas from the proposed facility.
- 5. When functional areas are completely removed from a facility, however, the total allowable floor space must be reduced by a like amount.

# 4-2. General Construction of Building(s)

# A. General:

- 1. The building will be constructed of materials rated as non-combustible. The exterior walls may be brick or stone with concrete masonry unit backup or other suitable systems.
- 2. The roofing system shall be rated to last at least 30-years.
- 3. The floor normally will be concrete with a non-concrete finished surface, except for service areas with floor loads detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Court Facilities Design and Construction.
- 4. <u>Air conditioning</u> for programming purposes should be estimated by determining total floor area authorized for cooling divided by 300 SF per ton.
- 5. The general construction of building(s) shall be governed by Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Court Facilities Design

- 6. The authorization of final design must be granted by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court as detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I, Construction Program Development.
- **B.** Interior Fire Protection: All new, renovationed, adapted, and expanded Court of Justice facilities shall have installed a fire suppression sprinkler system with a centralized control and local and remote (at the local fire response agency) alarms.
- **C.** Seismic Survivability: The building shall be designed and constructed for the seismic zone as required by the current edition of the Kentucky Building Code, and applicable local, state and federal codes.
- **D. General Security Provisions:** The AOC General Manager of Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of security provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. Courts facilities shall have incorporated security measures, which includes, but are not limited to; area access limitation systems, internal communication systems, intrusion alert systems and closed circuit video monitoring/recording systems. Other provisions may include perimeter intrusion detection system, area isolation systems, ballistic resistant windows, and judicial benches.
- E. Counter Terrorism Considerations: The AOC General Manager of Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of counter terrorism provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. However, as a minimum and to the greatest reasonable extent, buildings shall be designed and constructed so as to minimize potential damage due to explosive devices, entrances shall not allow vehicular access, approaches shall not be of sufficient length for vehicles to achieve barrier breaching speeds. No public or non-security screened staff parking is allowed under primary facility areas. Other counter terrorism provisions may be determined necessary by the AOC Facilities General Manager and therefore incorporated in or near the facility.
- **F. Power Failure Survivability:** The facility shall have exterior provisions for an external generator/power plant to provide electrical power. State support for generators and power

plants is not authorized unless specifically authorized by the AOC General Manager of Facilities. As a minimum these provisions shall include, within a secure or securable area, a concrete pad, sized to accept a generator/power plant with above ground fuel tank of sufficient size, and a securable external hookup to the facility's electrical system.

## 4-3. Supporting Items

Authorized exterior items (supporting facilities) for projects include but are not limited to:

- A. Site Preparation: This work includes the clearing and grubbing, stripping and stockpiling topsoil, excavation, embankment, and rough grading operations that are required to develop the project site to subgrade levels and elevations for proper sitting and drainage of facilitates (including culverts, head walls, retaining walls, etc.).
- B. Rock Excavation for Building Foundations: Consideration of this type excavation is required if rock conditions are prevalent within a five (5) mile radius of the proposed construction site(s) as determined if the required geotechnical survey. Unit costs for additional or unanticipated mass and trench rock excavation shall be included as part of all construction bid and contract documents.
- **C. Fine Grading and Seeding:** The area within the limits of construction (established by the minimum amount of excavation and embankment work required at the site), for which the existing surface cover has been destroyed or covered, may be fine graded and seeded to provide proper site drainage and control of erosion.
- **D. Planting and Sodding.** Subject to the approval of the AOC General Manager of Facilities this will be included as an integral part of the planning of the project. Court of Justice participation for planting trees, shrubs, and vines at facilities (exclusive of grading and seeding or sprigging and sodding for erosion control) will not exceed 1 percent (1%) of the AOC share of the basic building cost. The minimum following areas shall be sodded:

- 1. All lawn areas in front of buildings.
- 2. <u>Adjacent to structures</u>, minimum of six feet (6'-0").
- 3. <u>Adjacent to paved areas</u> (including sidewalks), minimum of six feet (6'-0").
- 4. All slopes with grades greater than 3:1.
- 5. All areas with the potential for severe erosion.

# E. Secure Elected Officials' Vehicle Parking Area.

- 1. <u>Secure parking</u>, which is ADA compliant, is authorized for 100 percent of all vehicles, equipment, etc.
- 2. The parking area(s) shall be securely positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to facility staff entrance(s).
- 3. This parking area may be combined with staff parking area(s), but shall remain a secure area with controlled access.
- 4. <u>Vehicles within this parking area</u> shall not be observable from the street level.
- 5. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete and flexible pavement shall be two inches (2") of base layer and two inches (2") of finish layer. Both rigid and flexible pavements shall be installed over at least six inches of compacted crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 6. The parking area shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 7. Rigid concrete curbs may be installed around parking pavement edges.

# F. Public and Staff Parking Areas.

1. It is assumed that public transportation is not available for rural facilities, therefore

the parking area size shall provide parking for 100% of authorized staff, 75 percent of the facility's maximum public usage or be determined by the Facilities General Manager due to site availability to construct reasonable parking.

- 2. The parking areas shall be positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to respective (public or staff) facility entrances.
- 3. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete and flexible pavement shall be two inches (2") of base layer and two inches (2") of finish layer. Both rigid and flexible pavements shall have be installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 4. The parking area shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 5. <u>Rigid concrete curbs</u> may be installed around parking pavement edges.

# G. Service and Access Aprons.

- 1. <u>Paved aprons</u> shall be provided adjacent to loading docks and dumpsters.
- 2. For programming purposes, a minimum of 60 lineal feet per foot of width of the loading docks and 30 lineal feet for dumpsters.
- 3. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete. Rigid pavements shall be installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.

H. Security Fencing and Barriers. A security-type fence constructed with materials consistent with the design and appearance of the building may be included in the project. This fence should be no less than 8-FT in height, should act as a visual barrier and have anti-climber provisions for Official and Staff Vehicle Parking Areas. Generally, the fence should be tied to the building(s) in order to provide the most economical enclosure of the protected area. The fencing shall be located at least five feet (5'-0") from the edge of the parking pavement.

# I. Utilities.

- 1. <u>All building utility service</u> connections should be underground.
- 2. The length of service for each utility is limited to the distance of the shortest run or most appropriate approach from the building to the property line adjacent to the public right-of-way.
- 3. <u>Direct-burial cable</u> for telephone and electric service connections, plus conduit where the service connection must pass under a paved area, is authorized.
- 4. Court of Justice funding, support and participation for utilities shall not include any installation or upgrade of local distribution systems or sanitary sewage treatment system.
- J. Exterior Fire Protection: Consideration will be given to the size of the structure, the type of construction, and the exposure to fire hazard that it creates for or receives from nearby buildings. Except in cases of conflict with State requirements, exterior fire protection should be excavated. Where the facility is to be built in a community served by municipal or private water systems and fire fighting forces, fire hydrants and a water main may be provided to ensure that two fire hydrants (including existing) are within 100-FT of the building. Extension of water mains for fire protection is limited to the shortest length from the existing main required to locate the hydrants within 100-FT, but not less than 50-FT of the building with no more than 100-FT of pipe located outside the project property.

- K. Access Road(s) and Entrance Throats: The exact amount and type of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC General Manager of Facilities based on an economical and practical site facility layout. For programming purposes the following criteria shall be used:
  - 1. The primary entrance/access road is authorized a width of no less than 24-FT.
  - 2. Other access roads (for official and staff parking areas) should not exceed 24-FT in width.
  - 3. Access roads and entrance throats shall be eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete installed over at least six (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
  - 4. Rigid concrete curbs may be on pavement edges.
- **L. Walks:** A system of walks, for programming purposes, is generally limited to paved walkways by site layout. The exact amount of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC based on an economical and practical site facility layout, site compliance with A.D.A. requirements.
- **M. Flagpole.** Three (3) ground-set aluminum flagpoles with a maximum height of 30-FT shall be provided.
- **N. Lawn/Garden Sprinkler System** An efficient lawn/garden sprinkler system is authorized for court facilities grounds and gardens, if authorized by the AOC General Manager of Facilities.

Non-Jury/Family Courtrooms 1/1   Courtroom Litgation Areas   700 SF   Clerk's Restroom   64 SF   Courtroom Spectator Areas   600 SF   Supervisor Areas   700 SF   Clerk's Restroom   64 SF   Clerk's Restroom   64 SF   Supervisor Areas   700 SF   Clerk's Restroom   64 SF   Clerk's Restroom   64 SF   Public Waiting Areas   400 SF   Add for each Courtroom Spectator Areas   400 SF   Add for each Staff member   50 SF   Add for each Staff member   50 SF   Add for each Staff member   50 SF   Add fo	nctional Area	Allowance	<u>Functional Area</u> 6. Circuit Court Clerk Areas	Allowanc
Courtroom Liligation Areas Courtroom Spectator Areas 600 SF Courtroom Spectator Areas 600 SF Vestbule/Security Check 100 SF Clerk Staff Workstations - Basic 200 North Agent		7.110.110.1100		250.9
Courtrom Spectator Areas   600 SF   Supervisor Areas   120 SV estibulo-Recourt Check   100 SF   Clerk Staff Workstations - Basic   200 SF   Public Wairing Areas   400 SF   Add for each required position   80 Sequented Public Wairing Area   400 SF   Add for each Courtree Station   80 Sequented Public Wairing Area   400 SF   Add for each Courtree Station   80 Sequented Public Wairing Area Station   80 SF   Add for each Courtree   80 SF   Add fo		700 SF		
Vestibule/Security Cheek   100   SF   Public Waiting Area   150   SF   Add for each required position   80   Segregated Public Waiting Area   150   SF   Add for each required position   80   Segregated Public Waiting Area   150   SF   Add for each Counter Station   20   Add for each Countroom   20   Add for each Countroo	Courtroom Spectator Areas	600 SF		
Public Waiting Area	Vestibule/Security Check	100 SF		200 \$
Segregated Public Waiting Area   150 SF   Permanent Counter Workstations   100 I Child Waiting Area Restroom   150 SF   Add for each Counter Station   20 O Child Waiting Area Restroom   64 SF   Public Queuing and Waiting - Basic   300 I Juvenille Waiting Area Cheservation Room   150 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 O Juvenille Waiting Area Cheservation Room   150 SF   Add for each Counter Station - Add   40 O Juvenille Waiting Area Cheservation Room   150 SF   Add for each Countroom & Restroom   1	Public Waiting Areas	400 SF		80 \$
Child Waiting Area Restroom	Segregated Public Waiting Area	150 SF		100 \$
Child Waiting Area Observation Room	Child Waiting Room			20 \$
Juvenile Walting Room	Child Waiting Area Restroom		Public Queuing and Waiting - Basic	300 \$
Juvenile Walting Area Cestroom   64 SF   Drive Through Cashler Station 1/2   200			Add for each Counter Station - Add	40 \$
Juvenile Walting Area Observation Room			Cashier 5/	60 \$
Interview Room			Drive Through Cashier Station 7/	200 \$
Attorney/Client Areas			Driver's License Area 6/	125
Prosecutor's Areas			Records Review Area - Basic	
Law Enforcement Walting Areas   100 SF   Act for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.   100 SF   Act for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.   120 Act for each Courtro				
Secure Holding Area				
Trial Storage Área   Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic   80 SF   Add for each Courtroom # Hearing Rm.   120 Add for each Courtroom # Hearing Rm.   120 Add for each Courtroom # Hearing Rm.   120 Add for each Courtroom # Hearing Rm.   50 Evidence Storage - Basic   300 Octoor				
Audion/isual Equipment Area - Basic   80 SF   Archived Records Storage - Basic   200				
Non-JuryTraffic Courtroom 1/2				
Non-Jury/Traffic Courtroom 1/1	Audio/visual Equipment Area - Basic	80 SF		
Courtroom Spectator Areas 1,200 SF Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic 80 SP Courtroom Spectator Areas 1,200 SF Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic 80 SP Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic 80 SP Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic 80 SP Conference/Training Room - Basic 120 SP Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 5 SP Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 5 SP Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 5 SP Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 5 SP Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 5 SP Add for each Staff member 6 SP Add for each Staff member 7 SP Add for each Staff member 7 SP Add for each Staff member 8 SP Add for each Staff member 9 SP Ad	Non-leadin Country and Al			
Courtroom Spectator Areas		900 85		
Vestbule/Security Check				
Public Waiting Areas   800 SF				
Interview Room				
Interview Room			3	
Attorney/Client Areas 150 SF Add for each Staff member 5 Attorney/Client Areas 150 SF Aldorney/Client Areas 150 SF Aldorney/Client Areas 150 SF Aldoreach Staff member 2 Attorney/Client Areas 150 SF Add for each Staff member 2 SP Prosecutor's Areas 150 SF Add for each Staff member 2 SP Prosecutor's Areas 150 SF Add for each Staff member 3 SP Add for each Staff member 2 SP Add for each Staff member 3 SP Add for each Staff member 3 SP Add for each Staff member 3 SP Add for each Staff member 4 SP Add for each Staff member 5 SP Add for each Staff member 2 SP Add for each Courtroom 8 SP Add for each Staff member 4 SP Add for each Courtroom 8 SP Add for each Staff member 5 SP Add for each Courtroom 8 SP SP Add for each Courtroom 8 SP				
Attorney/Client Areas 150 SF Attorney/Client Areas 150 SF Attorney/Client Areas 150 SF Add for each Staff Restroom – Basic 2 Prosecutor's Areas 150 SF Add for each Staff Restroom – Basic 62 Law Enforcement Waiting Areas 200 SF Add for each Staff member 3 3 Trial Storage Area — Basic 80 SF Add for each Staff member 3 3 Add for each Staff member 2 2 Add for each Staff member 2 3 Add for each Courtroom 3 25 Add for each Courtroom 3 25 Add for each Courtroom 4 Add for each Courtroom 4 Hearing Room 600 SF Active Records Storage – Basic 300 SF Add for each Courtroom 8 Hearing Rm. 100 Inactive Records Storage – Basic 400 Add for each Courtroom 8 Hearing Rm. 120 Add for each Staff grown 8 Hearing Rm. 120 Add for each Courtroom 8 Hearing Rm. 120 Add for each Courtroom 8 Hearing Rm. 120 Add for each Staff member 10				
Attorney/Client Areas 150 SF				
Prosecutor's Areas				
Law Enforcement Waiting Areas   200 SF   Add for each Staff member   3 a				
Trial Storage Area				
Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic	S S			
Hearing Rooms				
Hearing Rooms   Add for each Courtroom   25   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1				
Informal Formal Hearing Room	Hearing Rooms			
Formal Hearing Room		300 SF		
Inactive Records Storage - Basic				
Judge's Chambers 1/    Judge's Office   250 SF   Archived Records Storage – Basic   200 Storage – Basic   20	· ·			
Judge's Office	Judge's Chambers 1//			
Judge's Toilet	Judge's Office	250 SF		
Conference/Hearing Room	Judge's Toilet	64 SF		20 3
Law Clerk 2	Conference/Hearing Room	250 SF		100
Court Staff 2/ 100 SF Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm. 5 Court Secretary 2/ 150 SF Conference/Training Room – Basic 250 Court Social Worker 2/ 150 SF Add for each Staff member 10 SF Staff Lounge Area – Basic 150 SF Add for each Staff member 5 Staff Lounge Area – Basic 150 SF Add for each Staff member 5 Staff Restroom – Basic 40 ST Add for each Staff member 5 ST Add for each Staff member 6 ST Add for each Staff member 8 ST Add for each Staff member 5 ST Add for each Staff member 6 ST Add	Law Clerk 2/	150 SF		20 \$
Court Secretary 2/         100 SF         Conference/Training Room – Basic         250 Court Social Worker 2/         150 SF         Add for each Staff member         10 SF         10 SF         Add for each Staff member         10 SF         10 SF         Add for each Staff member         10 SF         150 SF         Add for each Staff member         150 SF         Add for each Staff member         5 SF         Add for each Staff member         8 ST         Add for each Staff member         9 ST         Add for each St	Court Administrator 2/		Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic	100
Court Social Worker 2/ Files Area         150 SF         Add for each Staff member         10 SF           Files Area         60 SF         Staff Lounge Area – Basic         150 SF           Waiting Area         120 SF         Add for each Staff member         5 SE           Staff Restroom         64 SF         Male Staff Restroom – Basic         40 SE           Court Storage         50 SF         Add for each Staff member         5 SE           Coffee Station         40 SF         Female Staff Restroom – Basic         80 SE           Copy/Mail/FAX Area         50 SF         Add for each Staff member         8 SE           Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic         150 SF         Add for each Staff member         8 SE           Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic         150 SF         Add for each Staff member         5 SE           Add for each Staff member         5 SF         Add for each Staff member         5 SE           Conference/Resource Room         SE         Notes:         Notes:           Work Area - Basic         150 SF         Notes:         Notes:           Work Area - Basic         100 SF         1/ One for each required Judge         2/ One for each required position           Staff Area 3/2         150 SF         3/ If authorized by AOC General Manager of Facilities.	Court Staff 2/	100 SF		5 \$
Files Area         60 SF         Staff Lounge Area – Basic         150           Waiting Area         120 SF         Add for each Staff member         5           Staff Restroom         64 SF         Male Staff Restroom – Basic         40           Court Storage         50 SF         Add for each Staff member         5           Coffee Station         40 SF         Female Staff Restroom – Basic         80           Copy/Mail/FAX Area         50 SF         Add for each Staff member         8           Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic         150 SF         Office Storage Area – Basic         60           Add for each Staff member         5 SF         Add for each Staff member         5           Conference/Resource Room         5 SF         Add for each Staff member         5           Conference Area - Basic         150 SF         Notes:           Work Area - Basic         100 SF         Notes:           Work Area - Basic         100 SF         1/ One for each required Judge           Add for each Courtroom         20 SF         2/ One for each required position           Staff Area 3/2         150 SF         3/ If authorized by AOC General Manager of Facilities.           ADP Area - Basic         100 SF         4/ Non-Court of Justice function.           ADP A			Conference/Training Room – Basic	250
Waiting Area 120 SF Add for each Staff member 5 Staff Restroom 64 SF Male Staff Restroom – Basic 40 Court Storage 50 SF Add for each Staff member 5 Coffee Station 40 SF Female Staff Restroom – Basic 80 Copy/Mail/FAX Area 50 SF Add for each Staff member 8  Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 150 SF Add for each Staff member 8  Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 60 Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for each Staff member 5  Conference/Resource Room  Conference Area - Basic 150 SF Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Add for each Courtroom 20 SF Add for each Courtroom 3/2 SF Add for each Staff member 3/2 SF Add for each Staf			Add for each Staff member	10
Staff Restroom 64 SF Male Staff Restroom – Basic 40 Court Storage 50 SF Add for each Staff member 5 Coffee Station 40 SF Female Staff Restroom – Basic 80 Copy/Mail/FAX Area 50 SF Add for each Staff member 8 Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 150 SF Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Add for each Courtroom 20 SF Add for each	Files Area		Staff Lounge Area – Basic	150
Court Storage         50 SF         Add for each Staff member         5           Coffee Station         40 SF         Female Staff Restroom – Basic         80           Copy/Mail/FAX Area         50 SF         Add for each Staff member         8           Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic         150 SF         Add for each Staff member         60           Add for each Staff member         5 SF         Add for each Staff member         5           Conference/Resource Room         5 SF         Notes:         5           Add for each Courtroom         50 SF         Notes:         5           Work Area - Basic         100 SF         1/ One for each required Judge         5           Add for each Courtroom         20 SF         2/ One for each required position         3/ If authorized by AOC General Manager of Facilities.           Staff Area 3/2         150 SF         3/ If authorized by AOC General Manager of Facilities.         4/ Non-Court of Justice function.           ADP Area - Basic         100 SF         4/ Non-Court of Justice function.         - Continued ~           ADP Area - Add         10 SF         - Continued ~         - Continued ~			Add for each Staff member	5
Coffee Station 40 SF Female Staff Restroom – Basic 80 Copy/Mail/FAX Area 50 SF Add for each Staff member 8 Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 150 SF Office Storage Area – Basic 60 Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Add for each Courtroom 20 SF Add for each Courtroom 20 SF Staff Area 3/2 Staff Area 3/2 Staff Area 3/2 Staff Area Add SF ADP Area - Basic 100 SF ADP Area - Add 10 SF ADP Area - Add 10 SF ADP Area - Add 5 Storage Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF ADP Area - Basic			Male Staff Restroom – Basic	40
Copy/Mail/FAX Area 50 SF Add for each Staff member 8  Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic 150 SF Office Storage Area – Basic 60 Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Add for each Courtroom 20 SF Add for each Courtroom 20 SF 2/2 One for each required Judge 2/2 One for each required position 3/2 If authorized by AOC General Manager of Facilities. 4/2 Non-Court of Justice function.  ADP Area - Basic 100 SF ADP Area - Add 10 SF ADP Area - Add 5 Storage Area - Basic 40 SF ADP Ar			Add for each Staff member	5
Judicial Staff Break Area – Basic150 SF 5 SFOffice Storage Area – Basic60 Add for each Staff memberConference/Resource RoomConference Area - Basic150 SF Add for each CourtroomNotes:Work Area - Basic100 SF Add for each Courtroom100 SF 20 SF 20 One for each required JudgeStaff Area 3/ Copy Area150 SF 40 SF ADP Area - Basic1/ One for each required JudgeADP Area - Basic40 SF 40 SF ADP Area - Add Storage Area - Basic1/ SF 4/ Non-Court of Justice function.ADP Area - Basic40 SF 4/ SFADP Area - Basic40 SF 4/ SF				
Add for each Staff member 5 SF Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Work Area - Basic 100 SF Add for each Courtroom 20 SF 3/ One for each required Judge 2/ One for each required position 3/ If authorized by AOC General Manager of Facilities. ADP Area - Basic 100 SF ADP Area - Add 10 SF ADP Area - Add 10 SF ADP Area - Basic 40 SF Add 50 SF Add			Add for each Staff member	8
Conference/Resource Room           Conference Area - Basic         150 SF           Add for each Courtroom         50 SF           Work Area - Basic         100 SF           Add for each Courtroom         20 SF           Staff Area 3/S         150 SF           Copy Area         40 SF           ADP Area - Basic         100 SF           ADP Area - Add         10 SF           Storage Area - Basic         40 SF           Storage Area - Basic         40 SF				
Conference Area - Basic Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Work Area - Basic 100 SF Add for each Courtroom 20 SF Staff Area 3/ Copy Area ADP Area - Basic ADP Area - Add Storage Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF ADP Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF ADP Area - Basic 40 SF	Add for each Staff member	5 SF	Add for each Staff member	5
Conference Area - Basic Add for each Courtroom 50 SF Work Area - Basic 100 SF Add for each Courtroom 20 SF Staff Area 3/ Copy Area ADP Area - Basic ADP Area - Add Storage Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF ADP Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF ADP Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF ADP Area - Basic 40 SF	Conference/Resource Poom			
Add for each Courtroom  Vork Area - Basic Add for each Courtroom Add for each Courtroom Add for each Courtroom Add for each Courtroom Staff Area 3/ Copy Area ADP Area - Basic ADP Area - Add ADP Area - Add Storage Area - Basic ADS F Storage Area - Basic ADS F ADS F Storage Area - Basic ADS F AD		150 SE		
Work Area - Basic Add for each Courtroom Staff Area 3/ Copy Area ADP Area - Basic			Valor.	
Add for each Courtroom  Staff Area 3/ Copy Area ADP Area - Basic ADP Area - Basic ASP Storage Area - Basic  ADS ST 2/ Cone for each required budge 2/ 2/ 2/ 2/ 2/ 2/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 3/ 4/ 4/ 5/ 4/ 5/ 4/ 5/ 5/ 5/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/ 6/				
Staff Area 3/ Copy Area 40 SF ADP Area - Add 10 SF ADP Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF ADP Area - Basic 40 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF			_ : •	
Copy Area 40 SF ADP Area - Basic 100 SF ADP Area - Add 10 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF				
ADP Area - Basic 100 SF ADP Area - Add 10 SF Storage Area - Basic 40 SF  **Continued ~				
ADP Area - Add 10 SF ~ Continued ~ Storage Area - Basic 40 SF			4/ Non-Court of Justice function.	
Storage Area - Basic 40 SF - Continued -				
			~ Continued ~	
201				
	Storago / Hoa / Haa	2 01		

ctional Area	Allowance	Functional Area	Allowan
Court Security & Law Enforcement Facilities		File Storage Area	40 8
Bailiff Workroom – Basic	200 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	5 8
Add for Each Bailiff	10 SF	Office Storage Area - Basic	40 8
Bailiff Storage	40 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	5 5
Security Supervisor 3/	120 SF	Copy/FAX/Mail - Basic	20 \$
Security Personnel Basic	100 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	5 5
Add for Each Security Officer 3/	10 SF	Conference/Training Room - Basic	250 8
Security Control Room – Basic	120 SF	Add for each Staff member	5 9
Add for each Courtroom	10 SF	Waiting Area	100 \$
Security Control Room Restroom	64 SF	Staff/Technician Break Area - Basic	150 \$
Security Storage	40 SF	Add for each Technician/Technician	5 5
Security & Enforcement Restroom/Shower	60 SF	Male Restroom/Shower/Locker Rm - Basic	250 \$
Add for Each Bailiff/Security Officer	10 SF	Add for each Technician	15 8
Security & Enf. Workroom/Lounge - Basic	200 SF	Female Restroom/Shower/Locker – Basic	150 8
Add for each Courtroom	10 SF	Add for each Technician	15 8
Add for each Courtioon	10 31	Loading Dock - Basic	120 \$
Non Court Affiliated Dublic Comice Comice Cuite	. F/	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	10 8
Non-Court Affiliated Public Service Service Suite	_	Central Shipping/Receiving Area	100 \$
Staff Director	300 SF		
Restroom	64 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	10 8
Supervisor Areas <u>3</u> /	120 SF	Facility & Allied Trades Storage - Basic	200 \$
Staff Workstations 3/	100 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	10 8
Permanent Counter Work Area - Basic	100 SF	Ground Support Equipment Storage - Basic	200 \$
Add for each Counter Station - Add	20 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	20 \$
Drive Through Cashier Station 4/	200 SF	Hazardous Material Storage Area - Basic	60 \$
Public Queuing and Waiting – Basic	200 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	5 \$
Add for each Counter Station - Add	40 SF	Flammable Materials Storage Area - Basic	40 \$
File Storage Area	60 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	5 3
Add for each Administrative Staff Member	20 SF	Controlled Waste Handling Area	40 \$
Copy/FAX/Mail – Basic	100 SF	<del>-</del>	
Add for each Staff Member	5 SF	11. Common Use Areas	
Conference/Training Room – Basic	200 SF	Building Entrances/Security Checks - Basic	500
Add for each Staff member	10 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	50 \$
Staff Break Area – Basic	150 SF	Men's Public Restrooms - Basic	200 \$
Add for each Staff member	5 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	100
Male Staff Restroom – Basic	40 SF	Women's Public Restrooms - Basic	250
Add for each Staff member	5 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	120
Female Staff Restroom – Basic	80 SF	Public Vending/Lounge Area - Basic	400
		Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	20 \$
Add for each Staff member	6 SF		100
Office Storage Area – Basic	20 SF	Public Telephone Areas - Basic	
Add for each Staff member	5 SF	Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	20 \$
		First Aid Room - Basic	150 \$
Court Affiliated & Support Offices		Add for each Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	10
Staff Director	200 SF	40 Factored Asses (Not Fountiered times 0/)	
Professional Staff 3/	150 SF	12. Factored Areas (Net Functional times %)	0.0
Supervisors <u>3</u> /	120 SF	Mechanical/Electrical/ADP/Telecom	6.0
Support Staff 3/	100 SF	Circulation - Single Floor Building	22.5
Public Queuing and Waiting – Basic	100 SF	Circulation - Multiple Floor Building	30.0
Add for each Staff Member	20 SF	Walls and Partitions	12.0 9
File Storage Area	60 SF	Facilities Maintenance & Storage	2.0 9
Add for each Staff Member	10 SF		
Copy/FAX/Mail - Basic	40 SF	Notes:	
Add for each Staff Member	5 SF	1/ One for each required Judge or Domestic Relations	
Conference/Training Room - Basic	200 SF	Commissioner.	
Add for each Staff member	10 SF		e and Basia
Staff Break Area - Basic	120 SF	2/ One for each required Commissioner, alternate Large boaring rooms	e and basic
Add for each Staff member	5 SF	hearing rooms.	
Male Staff Restroom - Basic	40 SF	3/ One for each required position.	
Add for each Staff member	5 SF	4/ If authorized by AOC General Manager of Facilities.	
Female Staff Restroom - Basic	5 SF 80 SF	5/ Non-Court of Justice function.	
Add for each Staff member	6 SF		
Office Storage Area - Basic	20 SF		
Add for each Staff member	5 SF		
Workrooms – Basic	200 SF		
Add for each six (6) Courtrooms	200 SF		
Facility Support Areas			
Facility Engineer 3/	150 SF		
Mechanical/Maintenance Supervisors 3/	120 SF		
Administrative Support Staff <u>3</u> /	100 SF		
Central Mail Room - Basic	100 SF 100 SF		
Add for each Court/Commission	10 SF		
Allied Trades Area - Basic	100 SF		
Add for each Allied Trades Section	20 SF		
Technical Publications & Drawings Library	100 SF		

# **Chapter 5. Supreme Court, Court of Appeals and State Law Library Facilities**

## 5-1. General

- A. Standards. This chapter establishes the allowances for Commonwealth of space Kentucky's Court of Justice's central facility. This facility is to be constructed as the focal point of the Commonwealth's Judicial Branch of Government near the State Capital complex of structures. It is a permanent or "Monument" building of equal stature and quality as the state capital. The facility provides space for the Supreme Court, the Court of Appeals, the State Law Library, and the visiting public. The Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) determines the scope of all Court of Appeals and Supreme Court facilities. Environmental protection features required by federal, state, and local codes and regulation will be incorporated into the bulding's design.
- **B. Collocated Facilities** The Court of Justice's Administrative Office of the Courts facilities may be located in close proximity to this facility only in such manner as not to distract from the facility's stature and predominance.
- **C. Leased & Interim Facilities** Refer to Chapter 6 Leased Judicial Facilities.
- **D. Circulation.** The total net floor area may be increased by 35 percent for staff and public interfunctional circulation space such as atriums, corridors, staircases, entrances and lobbies as required for an open, expansive and well planned functional layout.
- **E. Walls and Partitions.** The total floor area, which includes all functional space allowances and interfunctional circulation, may be increased by 12 percent to provide for interior and exterior walls and partitions.

# F. Flexibility.

1. <u>Space allowances</u> for any authorized functional area may be increased or decreased by up to 15 percent, provided that the total allowable functional net area is not increased thereby in order to provide the necessary off-setting reduction for these space increases for any functional area.

- 2. The total allowable functional net area may be decreased by no greater than 10 percent.
- 3. Any increase or decrease of an allowable functional area greater than 15 percent of a functional area shall be considered an Exception to Criteria. See Paragraph 1-4J(6).
- 4. Removal of Functional Areas: The AOC General Manager of Court Facilities or the Project Development Board, with concurrence of the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities may remove functional areas from the proposed facility.
- 5. When functional areas are completely removed from a facility, however, the total allowable floor space must be reduced by a like amount.

# 5-2. General Construction of Building(s)

## A. General:

- 1. The building(s) (primary facility) will be constructed of materials rated as non-combustible. The exterior walls shall be stone which is complementary to the Capital of the Commonwealth of Kentucky with other suitable systems.
- 2. <u>The roofing system</u> shall be rated to last at least 100-years.
- 3. The floor normally will be concrete with a finished stone or other suitable surfaces in public areas, except for service areas with floor loads detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III., Court Facilities Design and Construction for specific functional areas
- 4. <u>Air conditioning</u> for programming purposes should be estimated by determining total floor area authorized for cooling divided by 300 SF per ton.

- 5. The general construction of building(s) shall be governed by guidance from the Administrative Office of the Courts General Manager of Facilities.
- 6. The authorization of final design must be granted by the Chief Justice of the Supreme as detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section I., Construction Program Deveilopment.
- **B.** Interior Fire Protection: All new, renovated, adapted, and expanded Court of Justice facilities shall have installed a fire suppression sprinkler system with a centralized control and local and remote (at the local fire response agency) alarms.
- **C.** Seismic Survivability: The building shall be designed and constructed for the seismic zone as required by the current edition of the Kentucky Building Code, and applicable local, state and federal codes.
- D. General Security Provisions: The AOC General Manager of Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of security provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. Courts facilities shall have incorporated security measures, which includes, but are not limited to; an internal and external access limitation systems, communication systems, intrusion alert systems and closed circuit video monitoring/recording Other provisions may include perimeter intrusion detection system, area isolation systems, ballistic resistant windows, and Judicial Benches.
- E. Counter Terrorism Considerations: The AOC General Manager of Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of counter terrorism provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. However, as a minimum and to the greatest reasonable extent, buildings shall be designed and constructed so as to minimize potential damage due to explosive devices, non-official vehicles shall be kept a safe distance from the building. entrances shall not allow vehicular access, approaches shall not be of sufficient length for vehicles to achieve barrier breaching speeds. No public or non-security screened staff parking is allowed under primary facility areas. Other counter terrorism provisions may be determined

necessary by the AOC Facilities General Manager and therefore incorporated in or near the facility.

F. Power Failure Survivability: The facility shall have an auxiliary power supply and exterior provisions for an external (trailered or skid mounted) electric generator/power plant at a point away from the building. State support for generators and power plants is authorized. As a minimum the provisions for a skid or trailer mounted power plant shall include, within a secure or securable area, a concrete pad, sized to accept a generator/power plant with above ground fuel tank of sufficient size, and a securable external hookup to the facility's electrical system.

# 5-3. Supporting Items

Authorized exterior items (supporting facilities) for projects include but are not limited to:

- A. Site Preparation: This work includes the clearing and grubbing, stripping and stockpiling topsoil, excavation, embankment, and rough grading operations that are required to develop the project site to sub grade levels and elevations for proper siting and drainage of facilitates (including culverts, head walls, retaining walls, etc.).
- B. Rock Excavation for Building Foundations: Consideration of this type excavation is required if rock conditions are prevalent within a five (5) mile radius of the proposed construction site(s) as determined if the required geotechnical survey. Unit costs for additional or unanticipated mass and trench rock excavation shall be included as part of all construction bid and contract documents.
- **C. Fine Grading and Seeding:** The area within the limits of construction (established by the minimum amount of excavation and embankment work required at the site), for which the existing surface cover has been destroyed or covered, may be fine graded and seeded to provide proper site drainage and control of erosion.

- **D. Planting and Sodding.** Planting and Sodding shall be included as an integral part of the planning of the project. For programming purposes, Court of Justice participation for planting trees, shrubs, and vines at facilities (exclusive of grading and seeding or sprigging and sodding for erosion control). The minimum following areas shall be sodded:
  - 1. All lawn areas in front of buildings.
  - 2. Adjacent to structures, minimum of six feet (6'-0").
  - 3. <u>Adjacent to paved areas</u> (including sidewalks), minimum of six feet (6'-0").
  - 4. All slopes with grades greater than 3:1.
  - 5. <u>All areas</u> with the potential for severe erosion.

# E. Secure Elected Officials' Vehicle and Official Vehicle Parking Area.

- 1. <u>Secure parking</u>, which is ADA compliant, is authorized for 100 percent of all vehicles, equipment, etc.
- 2. The parking area(s) shall be securely positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to facility staff entrance(s).
- 3. This parking area may be combined with staff parking area(s), but shall remain a secure area with controlled access.
- 4. <u>Vehicles within this parking area</u> shall not be observable from the street level.
- 5. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete and Flexible pavement shall be two inches (2") of base layer and two inches (2") of finish layer. Both rigid and flexible pavements shall be installed over at least six inches of compacted crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 6. The parking area shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.

7. Rigid concrete or stone curbs shall be installed around parking pavement edges.

# F. Public, Staff and Visitor Parking Areas.

- 1. It is assumed that public transportation is not available for "working" visitors or litigants visiting the facility(ies), therefore the parking area size shall provide parking for 100% of authorized staff, 100 percent of the facility's maximum public "working" or litigants' usage or be determined by the Facilities General Manager due to site availability to construct reasonable parking.
- 2. This facility can expect a constant flow of visits from the Commonwealth's children. Parking for a minimum of 30 large and ten (10) small school busses shall be provided.
- 3. The parking areas shall be positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to respective (public or staff) facility entrances.
- 4. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 5. The parking areas for automobiles shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 6. <u>Rigid concrete or stone curbs</u> may be installed around parking pavement edges.

# G. Service and Access Aprons.

- 1. Paved aprons shall be provided adjacent to loading docks and dumpsters.
- 2. For programming purposes, a minimum of 60 lineal feet per foot of width of the loading docks and 30 lineal feet for dumpsters.

- 3. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete. Rigid pavements shall have be installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- H. Security Fencing/Barrier. A security-type fence constructed with materials consistent with the design and appearance of the building may be included in the project. This fence should be no less than 8-FT in height, should act as a visual barrier and have anti-climber provisions for Official and Staff Vehicle Parking Areas. Generally, the fence should be tied to the building(s) in order to provide the most economical enclosure of the protected area. The fencing shall be located at least five feet (5'-0") from the edge of the parking pavement.

#### I. Utilities.

- 1. <u>All building utility service</u> connections shall be underground.
- 2. The length of service for each utility is limited to the distance of the shortest run or most appropriate approach from the building to the property line adjacent to the public right-of-way.
- 3. <u>Cable</u> for telephone and electric service connections shall be installed in underground conduits conduit.
- J. Exterior Fire Protection: Consideration will be given to the size of the structure, the type of construction, and the exposure to fire hazard that it creates for or receives from nearby buildings. Except in cases of conflict with State requirements, exterior fire protection should be excavated. Where the facility is to be built in a community served by municipal or private water systems and fire fighting forces, fire hydrants and a water main may be provided to ensure that two fire hydrants (including existing) are within 100-FT of the building. Extension of water mains for fire protection is limited to the shortest length from the existing main required to locate the hydrants within 100-FT, but not less than 50-FT of the building with no more than

- 100-FT of pipe located outside the project property.
- K. Access Road(s)/Entrance Throats: The exact amount and type of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC General Manager of Facilities based on an economical and practical site facility layout. For programming purposes the following criteria shall be used:
  - 1. The primary entrance/access road is authorized a width of no less than 28-FT.
  - 2. Other access roads (for official and staff parking areas) should not exceed 28-FT in width.
  - 3. Access roads and entrance throats shall be eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete installed over at least six (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
  - 4. Rigid concrete curbs may be installed on pavement edges. Stone curbs shall be installed in areas of public visibility or areas subjected to heavy use.
- **L. Walks:** A system of walks, for programming purposes, is generally limited to paved walkways by site layout. The exact amount of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC based on an economical and practical site facility layout, site compliance with A.D.A. requirements.
- **M. Flagpoles:** Three (3) ground-set aluminum flagpoles with a maximum height of 30-FT shall be provided.
- **N. Lawn/Garden Sprinkler System** An efficient lawn/garden sprinkler system is authorized for court facilities grounds and gardens, if authorized by the AOC General Manager of Facilities.

Table 5.1 Supreme Court, Court of Appeals and State Law Library Facilities Allowances

<u>nctional Area</u> Supreme Courtroom	Allowance	<u>Functional Area</u> 5 Supreme Court Clerk Areas	Allowanc
Courtroom Litigation Area	2.000 SF	Supreme Court Clerk' Office	325 SI
Courtroom Spectator Areas	3,000 SF	Clerk's Restroom	64 SI
Justices' Workroom/Lounge/Robing Area	600 SF	Department Assistant 1/	200 SI
Workrm/Lounge/Robing Men's' Restroom	150 SF	Deputy Clerk II (Supervisory) 1/	175 SI
Workrm/Lounge/Robing Women's Restroom	150 SF		200 S
	200 SF	Deputy Clerk Workstations - Basic	
Vestibule/Security Check		Add for each required position	120 S
Public Waiting Areas	1,500 SF	Permanent Counter Workstations	300 S
Interview Room	300 SF	Public Queuing and Waiting	300 S
Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area	400 SF	Records Review Area	300 S
Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area	400 SF	Active Records Storage	2,500 SI
Courtroom Storage Area	120 SF	Inactive Records Storage	4,000 S
Audio/Visual Equipment Area	100 SF	Archived Records Storage	1,000 S
Press Room	300 SF	Copy/FAX/Mail	300 S
11000 1100111	000 01	Conference/Training Room - Basic	250 S
Justices' Chambers <u>1</u> /		Add for each Staff member	10 S
	40F CF		
Justice's Office	425 SF	Staff Lounge Area - Basic	150 S
Add for Chief Justice	100 SF	Add for each Staff member	10 S
Justice's Toilet	100 SF	Male Staff Restroom - Basic	40 S
Conference/Work Room	300 SF	Add for each Staff member	5 S
Add for Chief Justice	300 SF	Female Staff Restroom - Basic	60 S
Staff Attorney Office 5/	250 SF	Add for each Staff member	6 S
Court Recorder 1/	175 SF	Office Storage Area - Basic	60 S
Court Secretary 1/	175 SF	Add for each Staff member	5 S
		Aud for Each Stall Hiembel	5 8
Files Area	150 SF		
Waiting/Reception Area	150 SF	6 Supreme and Appellate Court Law Library	
Add for Chief Justice	150 SF	Library	2,000 S
Staff Restroom	64 SF	Work Area	750 S
Chambers Storage	100 SF	Librarian Area 1/	250 S
Drink/Snack Area (in chambers)	60 SF	Copy Area	100 S
Copy/Mail/Fax	50 SF	ADP Area	200 S
Staff Workroom	400 SF	Storage Area	200 S
Staff Break Area	400 SF	Attorney Workroom	300 S
Staff Workroom/Break Area Restrooms	200 SF	Men's Restrooms	100 S
		Women's Restrooms	120 S
Chief of Staff Areas (Collocated with Chief			
Justice Chambers) Areas		7 Appellate Courtroom	
Chief of Staff's Office	400 SF	Courtroom Litigation Area	1,500 \$
Chief of Staff's Toilet	64 SF	Courtroom Spectator Area	2,500 S
Conference/Work Room	400 SF	Judges' Workroom/Lounge/Robing Area	600 8
Administrative Assistant 1/	250 SF	Workrm/Lounge/Robing Men's' Restroom	120 5
Executive/Legislative Liaison 1/	250 SF	Workrm/Lounge/Robing Women's' Restroom	120 \$
Judicial Secretary 1/	175 SF	Vestibule/Security Check	200 \$
Secretary/Receptionist 1/	175 SF	Public Waiting Areas	1,000 \$
File Storage Area	150 SF	Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area	400 \$
Staff Restroom	100 SF	Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area	400 \$
Office Storage	100 SF	Press Room	200 \$
Drink/Snack Area	60 SF	. 1000 1100111	200 (
	50 SF	8 Appellate Judge's Chambers 1/	
Copy/Mail/FAX Area	JU JI		400.0
Summanna Causet Administrator Arras		Judge's Office	400 9
Supreme Court Administrator Areas		Add for Chief Appellate Judge	75 9
Administrator	325 SF	Judge's Toilet	100 \$
Administrator's Toilet	64 SF	Conference/Work Room - Basic	300 8
Administrative Assistant 1/	200 SF	Add for Chief Appellate Judge	200 \$
Judicial Secretary 1/	175 SF	Chief Staff Attorney 1/	300 8
Secretary/Receptionist 1/	175 SF	Senior Staff Attorney 1/	250 \$
Reception and Waiting Area	150 SF	Administrative Assistant 1/	250 \$
File Storage Area	1,000 SF		
3		Judicial Secretary 1/	150 \$
Copy/FAX/Mail	100 SF	Court Recorder 1/	150 \$
Conference/Training Room	300 SF	Files Area	250 \$
Staff Break Area	150 SF	Waiting/Reception Area	150 S
Male Staff Restroom	100 SF	Add for Chief Appellate Judge	100 \$
Female Staff Restroom	120 SF	Staff Restroom	100 8
Office Storage Area	100 SF	Storage	100 \$
Onice Storage Area	100 31		
		Drink/Snack Area	100 9
		Copy/Mail/FAX Area	50 \$
otnotes:			

unctional Area	Allowance	Functional Area	Allowance 200 SF
Appellate Panel Suite		Archived Records Storage Add per Appellate Judge	200 SF 80 SF
Judge's Office #1	350 SF	Copy/FAX/Mail	100 SF
Judge's Toilet	64 SF		5 SF
Judge's Office #2	300 SF	Add per Appellate Judge	
Judge's Toilet	64 SF	Conference/Training Room - Basic	150 SF
Judge's Office #3	300 SF	Add for each Staff member	10 SF
Judge's Toilet	64 SF	Staff Break Area - Basic	100 SF
Conference/Work/Hearing Room	400 SF	Add for each Staff member	10 SF
Law Clerks Area	400 SF	Male Staff Restroom - Basic	50 SF
Court Secretary	120 SF	Add for each Staff member	5 SF
Files Area	150 SF	Female Staff Restroom - Basic	60 SF
Waiting Area	200 SF	Add for each Staff member	6 SF
Male Staff Restroom	100 SF	Office Storage Area - Basic	50 SF
Female Staff Restroom	100 SF	Add for each Staff member	5 SF
	100 SF		
Court Storage		13 State Law Library	
Copy/FAX/Mail	60 SF	Library	15,000 SF
Staff Break Area	200 SF	Work Area	2,000 SF
		State Law Librarian's Office	325 SF
0 Supreme Court and Appellate Staff Attorney Are		Librarian's Restroom	64 SF
Senior Staff Attorneys 1/	250 SF		250 SI
Conference Staff Attorneys 1/	225 SF	Assistant State Law Librarian 1/	250 SF 200 SF
Staff Attorneys 1/	200 SF	Administrative/Executive Assistant/Specialists 1/	
Legal Assistants 1/	150 SF	Senior Staff Attorneys 1/	250 SI
Paralegals 1/	150 SF	Data Research Specialist 1/	175 SF
Judicial Secretaries 1/	150 SF	Research and Catalog Librarians 1/	175 SI
Reception and Waiting Area	300 SF	Assistant Librarians 1/	150 SI
Conference and Work Areas – Basic	200 SF	Accounts Supervisors 1/	150 SI
Add per Attorney	20 SF	Account Clerks 1/	125 SF
Copy/FAX/Mail Area - Basic	50 SF	Secretary/Receptionist 1/	150 SI
Add per Staff member	3 SF	Shipping/Receiving	400 SI
File Areas – Basic	50 SF	Library Storage	1,000 SF
		Entrance Vestibule/Security Check	200 SF
Add per Staff member	10 SF	File Storage Area	400 SI
Staff Break Area – Basic	120 SF	Copy/FAX/Mail	150 SI
Add per Staff member	10 SF	ADP Area	200 SF
Men's Restroom – Basic	50 SF	Staff Break Area - Basic	100 SI
Add per Staff member	5 SF	Add for each Staff member	10 SF
Women's Restroom – Basic	60 SF	Men's Restroom – Basic	50 SF
Add per Staff member	6 SF		
Office Storage Area – Basic	20 SF	Add per Staff member	5 SI
Add per Staff member	5 SF	Women's Restroom – Basic	60 SF
		Add per Staff member	6 SF
1 Court of Appeals Administrator Areas		Office Storage Area – Basic	20 SF
Administrator	300 SF	Add per Staff member	5 SF
Administrator's Toilet	64 SF	Staff/Attorney Workroom/Training Room	400 SF
Administrative/Executive Assistant/Specialists 1/	200 SF		
Judicial Secretary 1/	150 SF		
Secretary/Receptionist	150 SF	14 Court of Justice Reception and Public Areas	
Reception and Waiting Area	200 SF	Court of Justice Reception Room	800 SI
		Court of Justice Museum Area	1,200 SF
File Storage Area	1,000 SF	Gift Shop	600 SI
Copy/FAX/Mail	100 SF	Conference/Video teleconference Center	
Conference/Training Room	300 SF	Reception and Waiting Area	300 SF
Staff Break Area	150 SF	Center Manager's Office	250 SI
Male Staff Restroom	100 SF	Secretary/Receptionist	150 SI
Female Staff Restroom	120 SF	Drink/Snack Area	150 SI
Office Storage Area	20 SF	Conference (multimedia/teleconference) Room #1	800 SI
		Conference (multimedia/teleconference) Room #1 Conference (multimedia/teleconference) Room #2	
2 Court of Appeals Clerk Areas			
Appellate Court Clerk' Office	300 SF	Control Room #3	400 SF
Appellate Clerk Restroom	64 SF	Control Room	300 SF
Department Assistant 1/	200 SF	Media and Equipment Storage	200 SI
Deputy Clerk II (Supervisory) 1/	175 SF	Food Service/Preparation/Storage	400 SI
Deputy Clerk Workstations - Basic	200 SF	Table and Chair Storage	300 SI
Add for each required position	120 SF	Audio Visual Equipment Areas	250 SF
Permanent Counter Workstations	300 SF		
	300 SF 300 SF	15 Court Security Facilities	
Public Queuing and Waiting - Basic		Court Security Workroom	400 S
Cashier	80 SF	Security Supervisor 1/	250 S
Records Review Area	300 SF	Security Control Room	250 S
Active Records Storage	300 SF	Security Control Room Restroom	64 S
Add per Appellate Judge	100 SF	Security Storage	60 S
Inactive Records Storage	500 SF	Security Storage Security Restroom/Lockers/Shower	300 S
Add per Appellate Judge	100 SF		
		Law Enforcement Workroom	200 S
		Building Entrance/Security Check - Basic	2,000 S
ootnotes:		First Aid Room	150 S

#### Table 5.1 - Continued

Functional Area	Allowance	
16 Facility Support Areas		
Building Superintendent	200 SF	
File Storage Area	40 SF	
Office Storage Area - Basic	40 SF	
Copy/FAX/Mail - Basic	20 SF	
Staff/Technician Break Area - Basic	200 SF	
Male Restroom/Shower/Locker Rm - Basic	150 SF	
Female Restroom/Shower/Locker Rm - Basic	200 SF	
Loading Dock/Receiving Area	300 SF	
Facility and Allied Trades and Trades Storage	300 SF	
Ground Support Equipment and Supply Storage	200 SF	
Hazardous Material Storage Area	60 SF	
Flammable Materials Storage Area	40 SF	
Controlled Waste Handling Area	40 SF	
17 Common Use Areas		
Building Main Lobby	2,500 SF	
Men's Public Restrooms	1,500 SF	
Women's Public Restrooms	1,800 SF	
Public Vending/Lounge Area	1,200 SF	
Public Telephone Areas	100 SF	
18 Factored Areas (Net Functional times %)		
Mechanical/Electrical/ADP/Telecom	6.0 %	
Circulation - Multiple Floor Building	35.0 %	
Walls and Partitions	12.0 %	
Facilities Maintenance & Storage	2.0 %	
Footnotes:		
1/ Per required position.		





This page intentionally left blank.

## **Chapter 6. Leased and Interim Judicial Facilities**

#### 6-1. General

This chapter establishes the space allowances for Leased and Interim Judicial Facilities. These facilities include private sector leased and memorandum of agreement procured Justice's and Judge's chambers, court affiliated and support agency areas, courtrooms, and AOC offices, work areas, and storage.

#### <u>6-2. Leased and Interim Judicial Facilities</u> Standards

- **A. General.** The Facility should present a dignified and professional appearance that indicates the importance of the Judicial System. If possible, the facility should be conveniently located for both staff and the public.
- **B. Functional and Non-Functional Areas**. Judicial Chamber authorizations are detailed in Tables 6-1, 6-2 and 6-3

Other functional area authorizations are determined by using Table 3-1 (Urban and Metropolitan Court Facilities) and Table 3-2 and Table 7-1 (Administrative Office of the Courts).

- **C. Flexibility.** Space allowance for any functional area be increased by up to 15 percent or reduced by 20-percent. When functional areas are completely removed from a facility, however, the total allowable floor space must be reduced by a like amount.
- **D. General Security Provisions** Judicial facilities shall have incorporated security measures which includes, but are not limited to; entrances which cannot be accessed easily by motor vehicles, limited use of windows, highgrade locks on solid core doors, ballistic resistant windows (if necessary), etc.

#### 6-3. Supporting Items

Authorized exterior items are as follows:

**A.** Secure Official and Staff Vehicle Parking Area. Enclosed or outside parking is authorized for 100 percent of all vehicles, equipment, etc.

- **B. Public Parking Areas.** Off street parking areas is authorized for 80-percent of the anticipated public attending/visiting the facility.
- **C. Signage.** Interior and exterior building-mounted facilities sign authorized. This sign should identify the Courts and Offices contained within the Building.

# Table 6-1 Supreme Court Justice and Court of Appeals Judge Leased Chambers

Functional Area	Allowance
Justice's or Judge's Chambers	· ·
Functional Areas	
Justice/Judge's Office	375 SF
Justice/Judge's Toilet	64 SF
Add for Chief Justice's Office	100 SF
Add for Chief Appellate Judge's Office	75 SF
Conference/Hearing Room	300 SF
Add for Chief Justice or Chief Judge	100 SF
Staff Attorney's Office 1/	175 SF
Law Library 2/	400 SF
Court Recorder 1/	150 SF
Court Secretary 1/	150 SF
Files Area	150 SF
Waiting Area	120 SF
Add for Chief Justice or Chief Judge	30 SF
Staff Restroom	64 SF
Court Storage	40 SF
Drink/Snack Area	120 SF
Add for Chief Justice or Chief Judge	30 SF
Copy/Mail/FAX Area	40 SF
Non-Functional Areas	
Mechanical/Electrical/ADP/Telecom	62 SF
In-Office Circulation	150 SF
Walls and Partitions	100 SF
Facilities Maintenance & Storage	40 SF
Recapitulations	
Justice's or Judge's Chambers	
Functional Areas	2,178 SF
Non-Functional Areas	352 SF
Total Chamber Authorization	2,530 SF
Minimum Authorization (80% of Authorized)	2,024 SF
Maximum Authorization (115% of Authorized)	2,910 SF
Chief Justice's Chambers	
Functional Areas	2,438 SF
Non-Functional Areas	352 SF
Total Chamber Authorization	2,790 SF
Minimum Authorization (80% of Authorized)	2,232 SF
Maximum Authorization (115% of Authorized)	3,209 SF
Chief Appellate Judge's Chambers	
Functional Areas	2,413 SF
Non-Functional Areas	352 SF
Total Chamber Authorization	2,765 SF
Minimum Authorization (80% of Authorized)	2,212 SF
Maximum Authorization (115% of Authorized)	3,180 SF

Note: Add 175 square feet for each additional Staff Attorney.

# Table 6-2 Circuit, Family, and District Court Judge Leased Chambers

Functional Area Judge's Chambers Functional Areas	Allowance
Judge's Office	250 SF
Justice/Judge's Toilet	64 SF
Conference/Hearing Room	250 SF
Law Clerk's Office 1/	150 SF
Court Administrator	120 SF
Court Reporter	100 SF
Court Secretary 1/	100 SF
Court Social Worker1/	150 SF
Law Library 2/	300 SF
Files Area	60 SF
Court Bailiff	40 SF
Reception/Waiting Area	120 SF
Staff Restroom	64 SF
Court Storage	40 SF
Drink/Snack Area	100 SF
Copy/Mail/FAX Area	40 SF
Non-Functional Areas	
Mechanical/Electrical/ADP/Telecom	62 SF
In-Office Circulation	150 SF
Walls and Partitions	100 SF
Facilities Maintenance & Storage	40 SF
Recapitulation	
Judge's Chambers	
Functional Areas	2,200 SF
Non-Functional Areas	40 SF
Total Chamber Authorization	2,240 SF
Minimum Authorization (80% of Authorized)	1,792 SF
Maximum Authorization (115% of Authorized)	2,576 SF

#### **Table 6-3 Court Affiliated and Support Leased Offices**

Functional Area	<u>Allowance</u>
Court Affiliated & Support Offices	
Functional Areas	
Staff Director/Manager	150 SF
Professional Staff (per staff member)	150 SF
Supervisory Staff (per staff member)	120 SF
Support/Administrative Staff (per posit	tion) 100 SF
Public Queuing and Waiting - Basic	100 SF
Add for each Staff Member	10 SF
File Storage Area	60 SF
Add for each Staff Member	10 SF
Copy/FAX/Mail - Basic	40 SF
Add for each Staff Member	5 SF
Conference/Training Room - Basic	200 SF
Add for each Staff member	20 SF
Office Storage Area - Basic	20 SF
Add for each Staff member	5 SF
Support Areas	
Drink/Snack Area	100 SF
Add for each Staff member	5 SF
Male Restroom	64 SF
Female Restroom	64 SF
Non-Functional Areas	
Mechanical/Electrical/ADP/Telecom (r	,
In-Office Circulation	15% of Functional Areas
Walls and Partitions	10% of Functional Areas
Facilities Maintenance & Storage	40 SF
Minimum Authorization	80% of Authorized Areas
Maximum Authorization	115% of Authorized Areas

- 1/ Per required position.2/ May be shared by two or more Judges.

### Chapter 7. Administrative Office of the Courts Facilities

#### 7-1. General

- A. Standards. This chapter establishes the space allowances for Commonwealth of Kentucky's Court of Justice Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) central facility(ies). This or these facilities are to be constructed in conjunction with the Supreme Court Facility, which is the focal point of the Commonwealth's Judicial Branch of Government near the State Capital complex of structures. It is a permanent or "Near- Monument" building of complementary stature and quality as the Supreme Court Facility. The facility provides space for the various agencies and functions of the AOC. The determination of the scope of AOC facilities is determined by the Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC). Environmental protection features required by federal, state, and local codes and regulation will be incorporated into the construction design.
- **B. Leased & Interim Facilities** Refer to Chapter 6 Leased Judicial Facilities.
- C. Circulation: The total net floor area may be increased by 15 percent for single floor facilities and 22.5 percent for multiple-story facilities for interfunctional circulation space such as corridors, staircases, entrances and lobby as required for a well planned functional layout.
- **D. Walls and Partitions:** The total floor area, which includes all functional space allowances and interfunctional circulation, may be increased by 10 percent to provide for interior and exterior walls and partitions.

#### E. Flexibility.

1. <u>Space allowances</u> for any authorized functional area may be increased or decreased by up to 15 percent, provided that the total allowable functional net area is not increased thereby in order to provide the necessary off-setting reduction for these space increases for any functional area.

- 2. The total allowable functional net area may be decreased by no greater than 10 percent.
- 3. Any increase or decrease of an allowable functional area greater than 15 percent of a functional area shall be considered an Exception to Criteria. See Paragraph 1-4J(6).
- 4. Removal of Functional Areas: The AOC General Manager of Facilities or the Project Development Board, with concurrence of the AOC General Manager of Facilities may remove functional areas from the proposed facility.
- 5. When functional areas are completely removed from a facility, however, the total allowable floor space must be reduced by a like amount.

#### 7-2. General Construction of Building(s)

#### A. General:

- 1. The building(s) (primary facility) will be constructed of materials rated as non-combustible. The exterior walls shall be stone which is complementary the Capital of the Commonwealth of Kentucky with other suitable systems.
- 2. <u>The roofing system</u> shall be rated to last at least 50-years.
- 3. The floor normally will be concrete with a finished stone or other suitable surfaces in public areas, except for service areas with floor loads detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Court Facilities Design, for specific functional areas.
- 4. <u>Air conditioning</u> for programming purposes should be estimated by determining total floor area authorized for cooling divided by 300 SF per ton.

- 5. The general construction of building(s) shall be governed by guidance from the Administrative Office of the Courts General Manager of Facilities.
- 6. The authorization of final design must be granted by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court as detailed in the Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X., Section III, Construction Program Development.
- **B.** Interior Fire Protection: All new, renovated, adapted, and expanded Court of Justice facilities shall have installed a fire suppression sprinkler system with a centralized control and local and remote (at the local fire response agency) alarms.
- **C.** Seismic Survivability: The building shall be designed and constructed for the seismic zone as required by the current edition of the Kentucky Building Code, and applicable local, state and federal codes.
- D. General Security Provisions: The AOC General Manager of Court Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of security provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. Courts facilities shall have incorporated security measures, which includes, but are not limited to; an internal and external area access limitation systems, internal communication systems, intrusion alert systems and closed circuit video monitoring/recording systems. Other provisions may include perimeter intrusion detection system, area isolation systems, and ballistic resistant windows...
- E. Counter Terrorism Considerations: The AOC General Manager of Court Facilities, or his or her designee, shall determine the level of counter terrorism provisions to be installed or provided for Court of Justice used facilities. However, as a minimum and to the greatest reasonable extent, buildings shall be designed and constructed so as to minimize potential damage due to explosive devices, non-official vehicles shall be kept a safe distance from the building, entrances shall not allow vehicular access, approaches shall not be of sufficient length for vehicles to achieve barrier breaching speeds. No public or non-security screened staff parking is allowed under primary facility areas. Other counter terrorism provisions may

be determined necessary by the AOC Facilities General Manager and therefore incorporated in or near the facility.

F. Power Failure Survivability: The facility shall have as a minimum sufficient auxiliary power supply for critical functions and exterior provisions for an external (trailered or skid mounted) electric generator/power plant at a point away from the building. State support for generators and power plants is authorized. As a minimum the provisions for a skid or trailer mounted power plant shall include, within a secure or securable area, a concrete pad, sized to accept a generator/power plant with above ground fuel tank of sufficient size, and a securable external hookup to the facility's electrical system.

#### 7-3. Supporting Items

Authorized exterior items (supporting facilities) for projects include but are not limited to:

- A. Site Preparation: This work includes the clearing and grubbing, stripping and stockpiling topsoil, excavation, embankment, and rough grading operations that are required to develop the project site to sub grade levels and elevations for proper siting and drainage of facilitates (including culverts, head walls, retaining walls, etc.).
- B. Rock Excavation for Building Foundations: Consideration of this type excavation is required if rock conditions are prevalent within a five (5) mile radius of the proposed construction site(s) as determined if the required geotechnical survey. Unit costs for additional or unanticipated mass and trench rock excavation shall be included as part of all construction bid and contract documents.
- **C. Fine Grading and Seeding:** The area within the limits of construction (established by the minimum amount of excavation and embankment work required at the site), for which the existing surface cover has been destroyed or covered, may be fine graded and seeded to provide proper site drainage and control of erosion.

- **D. Planting and Sodding.** Planting and Sodding shall be included as an integral part of the planning of the project. For programming purposes, Court of Justice participation for planting trees, shrubs, and vines at facilities (exclusive of grading and seeding or sprigging and sodding for erosion control) will not exceed two percent (2%) of the AOC share of the basic building cost. The minimum following areas shall be sodded:
  - (1) All lawn areas in front of buildings.
  - 2. Adjacent to structures, minimum of six feet (6'-0").
  - 3. <u>Adjacent to paved areas</u> (including sidewalks), minimum of six feet (6'-0").
  - 4. All slopes with grades greater than 3:1.
  - 5. <u>All areas</u> with the potential for severe erosion.

# E. Secure Officials' and Official Vehicle Parking Area.

- 1. <u>Secure parking</u>, which is ADA compliant, is authorized for 100 percent of all vehicles, equipment, etc.
- 2. The parking area(s) shall be securely positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to facility staff entrance(s).
- 3. This parking area may be combined with staff parking area(s), but shall remain a secure area with controlled access.
- 4. <u>Vehicles within this parking area</u> shall not be observable from the street level.
- 5. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete and flexible pavement shall be two inches (2") of base layer and two inches (2") of finish layer. Both rigid and flexible pavements shall be installed over at least six inches of compacted crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.

- 6. The parking area shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 7. <u>Rigid concrete or stone curbs</u> shall be installed around parking pavement edges.

#### F. Staff Parking Areas.

- 1. <u>General</u>: Staff Parking shall be configured so as to allow segregation from Public Parking Areas.
- 2. It is assumed that public transportation is not available for "working" visitors or litigants visiting the facility(ies), therefore the parking area size shall provide parking for 100% of authorized staff as determined by the AOC General Manager of Facilities.
- 3. This facility can expect a constant flow of visits from the Commonwealth's children. Parking for a minimum of 30 large and ten (10) small school busses shall be provided.
- 4. The parking areas shall be positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to respective (public or staff) facility entrances.
- 5. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 6. The parking areas for automobiles shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 7. Rigid concrete or stone curbs may be installed around parking pavement edges.

#### G. Public and Visitor Parking Areas.

- 1. <u>General</u>: Public and Visitor Parking shall be configured so as to allow segregation from Official or Staff Parking Areas.
- 2. It is assumed that public transportation is not available for "working" visitors or litigants visiting the facility(ies), therefore the

parking area size shall provide parking for 100% of authorized staff as determined by the AOC General Manager of CourtFacilities.

- 3. This facility can expect a constant flow of visits from the Commonwealth's children. Parking for a minimum of 30 large and ten (10) small school busses shall be provided.
- 4. The parking areas shall be positioned so as to afford the greatest practical convenience to respective (public or staff) facility entrances.
- 5. Off street parking area pavement will be designed and constructed based on the best engineering standards. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of six inches (6") of reinforced concrete installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 6. The parking areas for automobiles shall have 24' isles and 18' x 9' parking spaces.
- 7. <u>Rigid concrete or stone curbs</u> may be installed around parking pavement edges.

#### H. Service and Access Aprons.

- 1. <u>Paved aprons</u> shall be provided adjacent to loading docks and dumpsters.
- For programming purposes, a minimum of 60 lineal feet per foot of width of the loading docks and 30 lineal feet for dumpsters.
- 3. For programming purposes, rigid pavement will be a minimum of eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete. Rigid pavements shall have be installed over at least six inches (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- I. Security Fencing/Barrier. A security-type fence constructed with materials consistent with the design and appearance of the building may

be included in the project. This fence should be no less than 8-FT in height, should act as a visual barrier and have anti-climber provisions for Official and Staff Vehicle Parking Areas. Generally, the fence should be tied to the building(s) in order to provide the most economical enclosure of the protected area. The fencing shall be located at least five feet (5'-0") from the edge of the parking pavement.

#### J. Utilities.

- 1. <u>All building utility service</u> connections shall be underground.
- 2. The length of service for each utility is limited to the distance of the shortest run or most appropriate approach from the building to the property line adjacent to the public right-of-way.
- 3. <u>Cable for telephone and electric service</u> connections shall be installed in underground conduits conduit.
- K. Exterior Fire Protection: Consideration will be given to the size of the structure, the type of construction, and the exposure to fire hazard that it creates for or receives from nearby buildings. Except in cases of conflict with State requirements, exterior fire protection should be excavated. Where the facility is to be built in a community served by municipal or private water systems and fire fighting forces, fire hydrants and a water main may be provided to ensure that two fire hydrants (including existing) are within 100-FT of the building. Extension of water mains for fire protection is limited to the shortest length from the existing main required to locate the hydrants within 100-FT, but not less than 50-FT of the building with no more than 100-FT of pipe located outside the project property.
- L. Access Road(s)/Entrance Throats: The exact amount and type of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC General Manager of Facilities based on an economical and practical site facility layout. For programming purposes the following criteria shall be used:
  - 1. The primary entrance/access road is authorized a width of no less than 28-FT.

- 2. Other access roads (for official and staff parking areas) should not exceed 28-FT in width.
- 3. Access roads and entrance throats shall be eight inches (8") of reinforced concrete installed over at least six (6") of compacted dense grade crushed stone over six inches (6") of compacted course grade crushed stone. Geotechnical fabrics are authorized. Adequate drainage for paved area is required.
- 4. <u>Rigid concrete curbs</u> may be installed on pavement edges.
- **M. Walks:** A system of walks, for programming purposes, is generally limited to paved walkways by site layout. The exact amount of pavement will be determined at the preliminary design review by AOC based on an economical and practical site facility layout, site compliance with A.D.A. requirements
- **N. Flagpole.** Three (3) ground-set aluminum flagpoles with a maximum height of 30-FT shall be provided.
- **O. Lawn/Garden Sprinkler System** An efficient lawn/garden sprinkler system is authorized for court facilities grounds and gardens, if authorized by the AOC General Manager of Facilities.

**Table 7.1 Administrative Office of the Court Facility Allowances** 

octional Area	<u>Allowance</u>		
Personnel Areas	400 05	Functional Area	Allowand
(1) Director, Admin. Office of the Courts	400 SF	Women's Restrooms – Basic	150 S
Director's Private Restroom	64 SF	Add for Each Attendee	3 S
(2) Committee Executive Director	350 SF	Food Service, Preparation, and Storage	600 S
(2) Assistant Director	350 SF	Table and Chair Storage	400 S
(2) General Manager	350 SF	Video Studio	600 S
(2) Executive and Legislative Liaison	350 SF	Video Studio Control Room	300 S
(3) Manager	300 SF	Publication and Media Storage	400 S
(3) Executive and Department Assistants	300 SF	Conference/Education Area Break Area	600 S
(4) Public Relations Officer	200 SF	00.1101000, 2adodilo11, 110a 210a.1, 110a	000 0
(4) Assistant Manager	200 SF	Court Facilities	
(4) Executive Assistant	200 SF		600 SI
		Architectural Design Studio	
(4) Policy Advisors	200 SF	Plotter Area	150 S
(4) Attorneys	200 SF	Drawing Storage	400 S
(4) Design Professionals	200 SF	Architectural/Engineering Library	300 S
(5) Section Supervisor	175 SF	Equipment Storage	150 S
(5) Project Supervisor	175 SF	Warehouse Loading Dock	400 S
(6) Administrative Assistant	150 SF	Central Shipping/Receiving Area	600 S
(6) Legal Assistant	150 SF	Warehouse, Controlled Environment	5,000 S
(6) Auditors	150 SF	Warehouse, Un-controlled Environment	18,000 S
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(6) Analysis	150 SF	Records Destruction	600 S
(6) Field Representatives	150 SF	Archives Storage	2,500 S
(6) Field Coordinators	150 SF	Telecommunications Repair Shop	600 S
(7) Exec. & Judicial Secretary/Receptionist	120 SF	Telecommunications Shop Stock Storage	400 S
(8) Program Technicians	100 SF	Audio/Visual Repair Shop	600 S
(8) Judicial Secretary	100 SF	Media Storage	300 S
(8) Support Technicians	100 SF	Audio/Visual Shop Stock Storage	400 S
	100 SF		
(8) Programmers		Security Systems Repair/Preparation	400 S
(8) Computer Operators	100 SF	Security Systems Shop Stock Storage	400 S
(8) Secretary	100 SF	Facilities Files Area	250 S
(8) Clerks	100 SF		
(9) Non-Clerical Workers	50 SF		
• •		Information Systems	
Administrative Office of the Courts Agency Area	\$	Mainframe Computer/Server/Router Areas	1,200 S
Pubic Waiting Area	120 SF	Media Storage Vault	400 S
Conference/Work Room	120 SF	Reference and Software Library and Storage	400 S
Add per Staff Member/Employee	10 SF	IS Training Areas	1,000 S
Add for AOC Director's Conf./Work Room	100 SF	IS Equipment Repair Shop	600 S
Copy/FAX/Mail Area	40 SF	IS Equipment Storage	600 S
Add per Staff Member/Employee	3 SF	IS Supply Storage	600 S
Office Storage Area	20 SF	IS Equipment Preparation Shop	600 S
Add per Staff Member/Employee	3 SF	IS Network Preparation Shop	600 S
Files Area	20 SF	10 Network i reparation enop	000 0
		Decearch and Ctatistics	
Add per Staff Member/Employee	5 SF	Research and Statistics	000.0
Drink/Snack Counter	60 SF	Research and Statistics Files Area	300 S
Special Use Areas		Pretrial Services	
		Drive-Through Window	150 S
Administrative Services & Operations		Public Queuing and Waiting	300 S
Purchasing and Contract Files	500 SF	Permanent Counter Workstations	300 9
Print Plant	1,200 SF	Vestibule/Security Check	150 8
Loading Dock	250 SF	Files Area	600 5
	300 SF		
Shipping/Receiving/Environmental Lock		Mail Request Processing	600 8
Graphics Studio	300 SF	000	
Print Stock Storage	1,000 SF	Office of the General Counsel	
Digital Plate Maker Area	400 SF	Law Library	600 S
Lab	200 SF		
Hazardous Materials Storage	150 SF	Personnel	
Forms Storage and Distribution	600 SF	Active Personnel Records Storage	600 \$
Storage and Plottlodion	000 01	Inactive Personnel Records Storage	300 8
Education		Archived Personnel Records Storage	300 8
	9 000 00		
Auditorium/Assembly	8,000 SF	Personnel Records Review Area	150 \$
Educational Auditorium/Courtroom/Teleconf.	3,500 SF		
Conference/Education Storage Area	400 SF	Judicial Retirement	
Audio/Visual Equipment Area	400 SF	Files Area	300 S
Conference/Education Areas	1,200 SF		
Add for each Staff Agency	100 SF	Facility Support	
Teleconference Center	600 SF	Central Mail Room	600
			600 \$
Teleconference Center Control Room	300 SF	Allied Trades Areas per Trade	300 \$
Conference Registration and Waiting Area	1,200 SF	Technical Publications & Drawings Library	100 \$
Training Materials Preparation and Staging Area	a 500 SF	Facility Technician Break Area	200 \$
Video and Teleconference Areas Storage	300 SF	Fac. Tech. Male Restroom/Shower	250
Men's Restrooms – Basic	150 SF	Fac. Tech Female Restroom/Shower	150 5
mon a realibollia – Daalb	100 01		
Add for Each Attendee	2 SF	Facility Loading Dock	200 S

Table 7.1 - Continued	
Functional Area Facility. & Allied Trades Storage Area Ground Support Equip. Maint. & Storage Unheated Grounds Support Equip. Storage Hazardous Material Storage Area - Basic Flammable Materials Storage Area - Basic Controlled Waste Handling Area	Allowance 200 SF 600 SF 1,200 SF 100 SF 80 SF 80 SF
4. Security Areas Facility Entrance Guard Shack Security Supervisor Security Personnel Area Add for Each Security Officer Central Security Control Room Security Control Room Restroom Security Storage Security Storage Security & Enforcement Restroom/Shower Add for Each Security Officer Security Break Area	1,200 SF 200 SF 100 SF 10 SF 300 SF 64 SF 40 SF 60 SF 10 SF 300 SF
5. Common Use Areas  Building Entrances/Security Checks Add for each Staff Member & Employee Men's Restrooms – Basic Add for each Staff Member & Employee Women's Restrooms – Basic Add for each Staff Member & Employee Vending/Break Areas – Basic Add for each Staff Member & Employee Public Telephone Areas First Aid Room – Basic	300 SF 3 SF 500 SF 4 SF 550 SF 5 SF 300 SF 4 SF 100 SF 150 SF
7. Factored Areas (Net Functional times %) Mechanical/Electrical/ADP/Telecom Circulation - Single Floor Building Circulation - Multiple Floor Building Walls and Partitions Facilities Maintenance & Storage	6.0 % 15.0 % 22.5 % 10.0 % 2.0 %





This page intentionally left blank.

## **Chapter 8. Furnishings and Equipment**

#### 8-1. General

This chapter establishes for planning and design purposes cabinetry, furnishings and equipment allowances for Administrative Office of the Court (AOC) and AOC-supported facilities and functions. Items listed in this

Table 8-1 Cabinetry, Furnishings and Equipment

**Functional Area** Quant U/M 1 Jury Trial Courtrooms 1/ Cabinetry Courtroom Litigation Areas Judge's Bench ea Clerks' Station ea Reporter's Station ea Witness Box ea Jury Box ea Bailiff Station ea Add for Large Courtroom Increase Judge's Bench Add Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom Increase Judge's Bench Add Courtroom Spectator Areas Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) 80 pers Add for Large Courtroom Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) 30 pers Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) 70 pers Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating (minimum) 40 pers Coat Rack, Wall Mounted 2 pers Add for Large Courtroom Waiting Area Pew Seating (minimum) 20 pers Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom Waiting Area Pew Seating (minimum) 40 pers Jury Deliberation Areas Dry-Erase Board ea Jury Lounge Areas Service Counter 1 ea Witness/Victim Areas Dry-Erase Board 1 ea Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Érase Board 1 ea Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board 1 lea Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board 1 ea Press Room Add for Large Courtroom Dry-Erase Board 1 ea Attorney Workroom/Lounge Add for Large Courtroom Dry-Erase Board 1 ea Furnishings Courtroom Litigation Areas Judge's Chair 1 ea Clerk Chairs ea Reporter's Chair ea Witness Chair ea Jury Chairs 14 ea Bailiff Chair ea Defense Table ea Defense Chairs 6 ea Prosecution Table 1 ea **Prosecution Chairs** 6 ea Lectern ea Court Emblem ea Flag Set set Waste Containers 3 ea

chapter may or may not be provided in new or existing facilities or included in construction costs as determined by the AOC General Manager of Facilities.

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Courtroom Spectator Areas		
Waste Containers	2	ea
Add for Large Courtroom		
Judges' Chairs	2	ea
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom		
Defense Tables	4	ea
Defense Chairs	24	
Prosecution Tables	4	ea
Prosecution Chairs	24	ea
Vestibule/Security Check		
Security Station Chair	2	ea
Add for Large Courtroom	_	
Security Station Chair	1	ea
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom		00
Security Station Chair	1	ea
Jury Deliberation Areas		ou
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs		ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Jury Lounge Areas	'	Са
Dinette Table	2	00
		ea
Chairs	8	
Waste Containers	1	ea
Jury Restrooms		
Waste Containers	1	ea
Witness/Victim Areas - Basic		
Conference Table	1	
Chairs	6	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for Large Courtroom		
Conference Table	1	
Chairs	2	ea
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom		
Conference Table	1	Add
Chairs	4	ea
Attorney/Client Areas - Basic		
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs	6	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom		
Conference Table	1	Add
Chairs	4	ea
Prosecutor's Areas - Basic		
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs	4	
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom		
Conference Table	1	Add
Chairs	4	
Law Enforcement Waiting Areas		ou
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs	8	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
		Са
Prisoner Holding Area - Basic Shared Area Chairs	4	00
	4	ea
Add for Large Courtroom	4	
Chairs	4	ea
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	0	
Chairs	8	ea

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Trial Storage Area - Basic		
Storage Shelving	1	set
Add for Large Courtroom Storage Shelving	1	Add
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom		, idd
Storage Shelving	1	Add
Press Room - Basic		
Add for Large Courtroom		
Work Table Chairs	4 6	
Waste Containers	1	
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom		ou
Conference Table	1	Add
Chairs	2	ea
Attorney Workroom/Lounge - Basic		
Add for Large Courtroom Work Table	2	ea
ADP Station	1	ea
End Tables	1	
Chairs	6	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom		A -1 -1
Work Table Chairs	1 4	Add ea
Chairs	4	еа
Equipment		
Courtroom Litigation Areas		
Clock	1	
Court Reporter System		sys
Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System		sys sys
Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor	1	
Add for Large Courtroom	1	0,0
Public Address System	1	ea
Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor	1	ea
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom		
Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor	i	
Vestibule/Security Check		
Metal Detector (AOC Determination)		
X-Ray (AOC Determination		
Jury Deliberation Areas		
Clock	1	ea
Audio/Video Playback System Jury Lounge Areas	1	ea
Microwave Oven	1	ea
Refrigerator	1	ea
Coffee Maker	1	ea
Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic		
Rack/Shelving	1	set
Add for Large Courtroom Rack/Shelving	1	Add
Add for Multi-Defendant Courtroom	·	, luu
Rack/Shelving	1	Add
2 Non-Jury Trial Courtrooms/Formal Hearing		
Rooms		
Cabinetry Courtroom Litigation Areas		
Judge's Bench	1	ea
Clerks' Station	1	
Reporter's Station	1	ea
Witness Box	1	
Bailiff Station	1	ea
Courtroom Spectator Areas Spectator Pew Seating (minimum)	20	pers
Coat Rack, Wall Mounted	20 1	ea
Public Waiting Areas	·	Ju
Waiting Area Pew Seating (minimum)	40	pers
Child Waiting Room		
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Child Waiting Area Observation Room	1	00
Work Counter Juvenile Waiting Room	1	ea
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea

Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room   Work Counter   Interview Room   Dry-Erase Board   Attorney/Client Areas   Dry-Erase Board   Prosecutor's Areas   Dry-Erase Board			
Work Counter	Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Interview Room		1	00
Dry-Erase Board		1	еа
Dry-Erase Board		1	ea
Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Furnishings Courtroom Litigation Areas Judge's Chair Reporter's Chair Reporter's Chair Hitness Chair Bailliff Chair Defense Table Defense Table Defense Chairs Haste Court Emblem Flag Set Waste Containers Public Waiting Areas Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Chairs Chaird Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Green Chairs Law			
Dry-Erase Board		1	ea
Law Énforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Furnishings Courtroom Litigation Areas Judge's Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailliff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Waste Containers Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Child Waiting Area Restroom Work Table Chairs Auste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Diservation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Diservation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Law Law Law Law Law Law La		1	
Dry-Erase Board   Furnishings   Courtroom Litigation Areas   Judge's Chair   1 ea Reporter's Chair   1 ea Reporter's Chair   1 ea Bailiff Chair   1 ea Defense Table   1 ea Defense Chairs   6 ea Prosecution Table   1 ea Prosecution Table   1 ea Prosecution Table   1 ea Prosecution Chairs   1 ea Lectern   1 ea Prosecution Chairs   1 ea Prosecution Chair   2 ea Prosecution Chair   2 ea Prosecution Chairs   2 ea Prosecution Chairs   2 ea Prosecution Prosecution Chairs   2 ea Prosecution		,	ea
Furnishings		1	ea
Judge's Chair   1   ea   Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Bailiff Chair   1   ea   Bailiff Chair   1   ea   Defense Table   1   ea   Defense Chairs   6   ea   Prosecution Table   1   ea   Reporter's Chairs   1   ea   Prosecution Chairs   1   ea   Court Emblem   1   ea   Court Emblem   1   ea   Flag Set   Waste Containers   1   ea   Flag Set   Waste Containers   1   ea   Restribibile/Security Check   Security Station Chair   2   ea   Chairs   2   ea   Chairs   2   ea   Child Waiting Area Restroom   Work Table   1   ea   Chairs   2   ea   Child Waiting Area Observation Room   Chairs   1   ea   Chairs   2   ea   Chairs   2   ea   Chairs   2   ea   Chairs   3   ea   Child Waiting Area Observation Room   Chairs   1   ea   Chairs   2   ea   Chairs   3   ea   Child Waiting Area Observation Room   Chairs   1   ea   Chairs   1   ea   Chairs   2   ea   Chairs   3   ea   Chai			
Clerk Chair			
Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Bailiff Chair   1   ea   Bailiff Chair   1   ea   Defense Table   1   ea   Defense Chairs   6   ea   Prosecution Table   1   ea   Prosecution Table   1   ea   Prosecution Chairs   1   ea   Prosecution Chair   1   ea   Prosecution Chair   1   ea   Prosecution Chair   1   ea   Prosecution Chair   2   ea   Prosecution Chairs   2   ea   Prosecution Chair   2			
Witness Chair         1         ea           Bailiff Chair         1         ea           Defense Table         1         ea           Defense Chairs         6         ea           Prosecution Table         1         ea           Prosecution Chairs         6         ea           Lectern         1         ea           Court Emblem         1         ea           Lectern         1         ea           Cout Emblem         1         ea           Waste Containers         2         ea           Work Table         1         ea           Child Waiting Area Restroom         4         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room         1         ea           Chairs         1         ea           Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room			
Bailiff Chair   Defense Table   1   ea			
Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Waste Containers Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Restroom Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement Waiting			
Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Waste Containers Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Work Table Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Waste Containers  Lea Chairs Waste Containers  Lea Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement Waitin	Defense Table	1	ea
Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Waste Containers Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers  Juvenile Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Law Enforcement			ea
Lectern			
Court Emblem Flag Set Waste Containers Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea  Conference Table 1 ea  Chairs 2 ea  Conference Table 1 ea  C			
Flag Set Waste Containers Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney-Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System			
Waste Containers Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Conference Table Chairs Vaste Containers 1 ea Chairs Vaste Containers 1 ea Conference Table Court Reporter System Shelving Equipment Court Reporter System 1 sys Audio/Video Recording System 1 sys Public Address System 1 sys Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room			
Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Shelving Fequipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Shelving Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room			
Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair  Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs A ea Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Conference Table 1 ea Chairs A ea Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs A ea Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs A ea Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs A ea Conference Table 1 ea Chairs A ea Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs A ea Conference Table 1 ea Chairs A ea Conference Table 1 ea Chairs A ea	Public Waiting Areas		
Security Station Chair Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Room Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room		1	ea
Child Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Room Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room			
Work Table Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Chairs Waste Containers I ea Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room		2	ea
Chairs Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Gea Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room		1	62
Rest/Play Mats Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Ge a Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room			
Child Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room			
Child Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Juvenile Waiting Room Work Table Chairs Gea Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Waste Containers I ea Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room	Child Waiting Area Restroom		
Chairs		1	ea
Juvenile Waiting Room   Work Table   1 ea		0	l
Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom Waste Containers Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs Interview Room Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving 1 ea Court Roporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room		2	ea
Chairs         6 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom         1 ea           Waste Containers         2 ea           Interview Room         2 ea           Conference Table         1 ea           Chairs         4 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Attorney/Client Areas         1 ea           Conference Table         1 ea           Chairs         4 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Prosecutor's Areas         1 ea           Conference Table         1 ea           Chairs         4 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Law Enforcement Waiting Areas         1 ea           Conference Table         1 ea           Chairs         4 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Secure Holding Area         1 ea           Trial Storage Area         5 selving           Equipment         1 sys           Court Reporter System         1 sys           Audio/Video Recording System         1 sys           Public Address System         1 sys           Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor         2 sys <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>ea</td>		1	ea
Juvenile Waiting Area Restroom   Waste Containers   1 ea			
Waste Containers   Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room   Chairs   2 ea	Waste Containers	1	ea
Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room Chairs   2 ea			
Chairs		1	ea
Interview Room		2	02
Conference Table		2	Са
Waste Containers		1	ea
Attorney/Client Areas	Chairs	4	ea
Conference Table		1	ea
Chairs         4 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Prosecutor's Areas         1 ea           Conference Table         1 ea           Chairs         4 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Conference Table         1 ea           Chairs         4 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Secure Holding Area         1 ea           Trial Storage Area         Shelving           Equipment         1 sys           Courtroom Litigation Areas         1 ea           Clock         1 ea           Court Reporter System         1 sys           Audio/Video Recording System         1 sys           Public Address System         1 sys           Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor         1 sys           Child Waiting Area Observation Room         1 sys			
Waste Containers			
Prosecutor's Areas         1 ea           Conference Table         1 ea           Chairs         4 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Law Enforcement Waiting Areas         1 ea           Conference Table         1 ea           Chairs         4 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Secure Holding Area         1 sys           Trial Storage Area         2 sys           Shelving         1 sys           Equipment         1 ea           Court Courtroom Litigation Areas         1 ea           Clock         1 ea           Court Reporter System         1 sys           Audio/Video Recording System         1 sys           Public Address System         1 sys           Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor         1 sys           Child Waiting Area Observation Room         1 sys			
Chairs			ou
Waste Containers	Conference Table	1	ea
Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs 4 ea Waste Containers Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room		-	ea
Conference Table		1	ea
Chairs		4	00
Waste Containers         1         ea           Secure Holding Area         1         sys           Trial Storage Area         1         sys           Shelving         1         sys           Equipment         1         courtroom Litigation Areas           Clock         1         ea           Court Reporter System         1         sys           Audio/Video Recording System         1         sys           Public Address System         1         sys           Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor         1         sys           Child Waiting Area Observation Room         1         sys			
Secure Holding Area Trial Storage Area Shelving  Equipment Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room			
Shelving  Equipment  Courtroom Litigation Areas  Clock  Court Reporter System  Audio/Video Recording System  Public Address System  Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor  Child Waiting Area Observation Room			
Equipment  Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room	Trial Storage Area		
Courtroom Litigation Areas Clock 1 ea Court Reporter System 1 sys Audio/Video Recording System 1 sys Public Address System 1 sys Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room		1	sys
Clock Court Reporter System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room			
Court Reporter System 1 sys Audio/Video Recording System 1 sys Public Address System 1 sys Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Child Waiting Area Observation Room		4	02
Audio/Video Recording System 1 sys Public Address System 1 sys Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor 1 sys Child Waiting Area Observation Room			
Public Address System 1 sys Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor 1 sys Child Waiting Area Observation Room			- , -
Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor 1 sys Child Waiting Area Observation Room			-
Child Waiting Area Observation Room Audio/Video Recording System 1 sys	Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor	1	-
Audio/Video Recording System 1 sys	Child Waiting Area Observation Room	_	
	Audio/video Recording System	1	sys

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Juvenile Waiting Area Observation Room		
Audio/Video Recording System	1	sys
Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic		
Rack/Shelving	1	sys
3 Non Jury Courtrooms		
Supreme Courtroom – incomplete section		
Appellate Courtroom Cabinetry		
Appellate Courtroom		
Judge's Bench	1	ea
Clerks' Station	1	ea
Reporter's Station	1	ea
Bailiff Station	1	ea
Spectator Pew Seating (minimum)	40	pers
Interview Room		ľ
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area		
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area		
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Furnishings		
Appellate Courtroom	_	
Judge's Chair	3	ea
Clerk Chair	1	ea
Reporter's Chair	1	ea
Bailiff Chair	1	ea
Defense Table Defense Chairs	1 6	ea
Prosecution Table	1	ea ea
Prosecution Chairs	6	
Lectern	1	ea
Court Emblem	1	ea
Flag Set	1	
Clock	i i	ea
Waste Containers	3	ea
Vestibule/Security Check		
Security Station Chair	2	ea
Public Waiting Areas		
Sofa	2	ea
Side Chairs	4	ea
Coffee Table	2	ea
End Tables	6	ea
Lamps	6	ea
Wall Hangings	4	ea
Coat Rack	1	ea
Interview Room		
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs Wall Hangings	10 4	
Wall Hangings Coat Rack	1	
Waste Containers	1	ea ea
Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area	'	Са
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs		ea
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Wall Hangings	4	
Coat Rack	1	
Waste Containers	1	ea
Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area		
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs	20	ea
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Wall Hangings	4	ea
Coat Rack	1	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Trial Storage Area		
Shelving	1	sys
Equipment		

Appellate Courtroom			
Court Reporter System	Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Clock Public Waiting Areas Clock Interview Room Clock Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area Clock Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Tab		1	CVC
Public Address System			
Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor Clock Public Waiting Areas Clock Public Waiting Areas Clock Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area Clock Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area Clock Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk's Station 1 ea Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Leacher Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Leacher Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Leacher Leac			,
Clock			,
Clock Interview Room Clock Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area Clock Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerks' Station 1 ea Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailliff Chair Defense Table Defense Table Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Security Station Chairs Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chairs Vestibule Waste Containers Vestibule Waster Containers Vestibule Waster Containers Vestibule Waster Containers Unstree Containers Vestibule Waster Containers Unstree Containers Unstree Containers Vestibule Waster Containers Unstree Cont			,
Interview Room Clock Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area Clock Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk's Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Waste Containers Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor Sareas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Leacer Reporter's Caller Leacer Leac	Public Waiting Areas		
Clock Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area Clock Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Reporter's Chair Reporter's		1	ea
Attorney/Client (Plaintiff) Area Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving    Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom   Cabinetry			
Clock Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk's Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Tab		1	ea
Attorney/Client (Defendant) Area Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Hea Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk's Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectem Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas	, , ,	4	l
Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas		1	ea
Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk's Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas		1	62
Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom   Cabinetry			ou
Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom   Cabinetry		1	svs
Cabinetry Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Waiting Area Waiting Area Waiting Area Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk's Station Clerk's Station Clerk's Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Bailiff Chair Bailiff Chair Beaperse Table Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers  Vaste Containers  Vaste Containers  Vaste Containers  Vaste Containers  Vaste Containers  Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Vaste Containers  Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Conference Table Chairs Conference Table Chairs Conference Table Chairs Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Conference Table Chairs Waste Conference Table			'
Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Waste Containers Waste Containers Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vaste Containers Vaste Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Vaste Conference Table Vaste C	Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom		
Judge's Bench Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vaste Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas			
Reporter's Station Witness Box Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board I ea  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers I ea Chairs Waste Containers I ea Conference Table I ea Chairs Waste Containers I ea Chairs I ea Chairs I ea		•	
Witness Box Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board I ea Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board I ea Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk's Station Clerk's Station Clerk's Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea			
Bailiff Station Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas Waiting Areas Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk's Station 1 ea Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers  Vaste Conference Table  Chairs			
Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Public Waiting Areas  Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerk' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Table Defense Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecution's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Lectern Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Law Enforcement Waiting Areas			
Public Waiting Areas Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board I ea Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board I ea			
Waiting Area Pew Seating Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving I ea Shelving S Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Bailiff Chair Bailiff Chair Berosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Waste Containers Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Uaste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Uaste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Uaste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Uaste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Law Enforcement Waiting Areas		80	pers
Coat Rack, Wall Mounted Interview Room Dry-Erase Board 1 ea Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board 1 ea Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board 1 ea Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board 1 ea Trial Storage Area Shelving 1 sys Furnishings Judge's Chair 1 ea Clerks' Station 1 ea Reporter's Chair 1 ea Reporter's Chair 1 ea Reporter's Chair 1 ea Bailiff Chair 1 ea Bailiff Chair 1 ea Defense Table 1 ea Defense Table 1 ea Prosecution Table 1 ea Prosecution Chairs 6 ea Lectern 1 ea Court Emblem 1 ea Clock Waste Containers 2 ea Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair 2 ea Waste Containers 2 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Waste Conteiners 1 ea Conference Table 1 ea Chairs 4 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Conference Table 1 ea Chairs 4 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Waste Conteiners 1 ea Conference Table 1 ea Chairs 4 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs 4 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs 4 ea Conference Table 1 ea Chairs 4 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs 4 ea		40	ners
Interview Room Dry-Erase Board Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers  Waste Containers  Vaste Containers  Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Uaste Containers  Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers  Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Law Enforcement Waiting Areas			
Attorney/Client Areas Dry-Erase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Conference Table Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Attorney/Client Areas Attorney/Client Areas Attorney/Client Areas Attorney/Client Areas Attorney/Client Areas Attorney/Client Areas Attor			
Dry-Érase Board Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Conference Table	Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Prosecutor's Areas Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Atea Conference Table Chairs Atea Conference Table Chairs Atea Conference Table Chairs Atea Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Atea Atea Atea Atea Atea Atea Atea Atea	Attorney/Client Areas		
Dry-Erase Board Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chairs Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Conference Table Chairs Conference Table		1	ea
Law Énforcement Waiting Areas Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs At ea			
Dry-Erase Board Trial Storage Area Shelving Furnishings Judge's Chair Clerks' Station Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Defense Table Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Vestibule/Security Check Security Station Chair Public Waiting Areas Waste Containers Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers Prosecutor's Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Prosecution Chair Public Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Conference Table Chairs Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Conference Table Chairs Waste Containers 1 ea Chairs Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas Conference Table Chairs Conference Table Chairs Attorney/Client Areas		1	ea
Trial Storage Area   Shelving   Furnishings   Judge's Chair   1 ea Clerks' Station   1 ea Reporter's Chair   1 ea Reporter's Chair   1 ea Bailiff Chair   1 ea Defense Table   1 ea Defense Table   1 ea Prosecution Table   1 ea Court Emblem   1 ea Court Emblem   1 ea Cust Emblem   1 ea Emblem   1		1	00
Shelving   Furnishings   Judge's Chair   1 ea   Clerks' Station   1 ea   Reporter's Chair   1 ea   Reporter's Chair   1 ea   Reporter's Chair   1 ea   Bailiff Chair   1 ea   Defense Table   1 ea   Defense Table   1 ea   Defense Chairs   6 ea   Prosecution Table   1 ea   Court Emblem   1 ea   Court Emblem   1 ea   Court Emblem   1 ea   Clock   1 ea   Clock   1 ea   Clock   Security Check   Security Station Chair   2 ea   Vestibule/Security Check   Security Station Chair   2 ea   Chairs   4 ea   Chairs		'	еа
Furnishings		1	SVS
Judge's Chair   1   ea   Clerks' Station   1   ea   Clerks' Station   1   ea   Clerks' Station   1   ea   Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Witness Chair   1   ea   Bailiff Chair   1   ea   Bailiff Chair   1   ea   Defense Table   1   ea   Defense Chairs   6   ea   Prosecution Table   1   ea   Prosecution Chairs   6   ea   Prosecution Chairs   6   ea   Prosecution Chairs   1   ea   Court Emblem   1   ea   Court Emblem   1   ea   Curt Emblem   1   ea   Vestibule/Security Check   Security Station Chair   2   ea   Vestibule/Security Check   Security Station Chair   2   ea   Interview Room   Conference Table   1   ea   Chairs   4   ea   Vaste Containers   1   ea   Attorney/Client Areas   Conference Table   1   ea   Chairs   4   ea   Vaste Containers   1   ea   Chairs   4   ea   Vaste Containers   1   ea   Chairs   4		·	o, o
Clerk Chair		1	ea
Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Witness Chair   1   ea   Bailiff Chair   1   ea   Defense Table   1   ea   Defense Chairs   6   ea   Prosecution Table   1   ea   Prosecution Chairs   6   ea   Lectern   1   ea   Court Emblem   1   ea   Flag Set   1   set   Clock   1   ea   Waste Containers   2   ea   Vestibule/Security Check   Security Station Chair   2   ea   Vaste Containers   2   ea   Interview Room   Conference Table   1   ea   Chairs   4   ea   Waste Containers   4   ea   Chairs   6   Chairs   6   Chairs   6	Clerks' Station	1	ea
Witness Chair         1         ea           Bailiff Chair         1         ea           Defense Table         1         ea           Defense Chairs         6         ea           Prosecution Table         1         ea           Prosecution Chairs         6         ea           Lectern         1         ea           Court Emblem         1         ea           Flag Set         1         set           Clock         1         ea           Waste Containers         3         ea           Vestibule/Security Check         2         ea           Security Station Chair         2         ea           Public Waiting Areas         2         ea           Interview Room         2         ea           Conference Table         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Prosecutor's Areas         1         ea           Conference Table         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Waste Containers         1			ea
Bailiff Chair			
Defense Table			
Defense Chairs			
Prosecution Table         1         ea           Prosecution Chairs         6         ea           Lectern         1         ea           Court Emblem         1         ea           Flag Set         1         set           Clock         1         ea           Waste Containers         3         ea           Vestibule/Security Check         2         ea           Security Station Chair         2         ea           Public Waiting Areas         2         ea           Waste Containers         2         ea           Interview Room         1         ea           Conierence Table         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Attorney/Client Areas         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Prosecutor's Areas         1         ea           Conference Table         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Law Enforcement Waiting Areas         1         ea           Chairs         <			
Prosecution Chairs         6         ea           Lectern         1         ea           Court Emblem         1         ea           Flag Set         1         set           Clock         1         ea           Waste Containers         3         ea           Vestibule/Security Check         2         ea           Security Station Chair         2         ea           Public Waiting Areas         2         ea           Waste Containers         2         ea           Interview Room         1         ea           Conference Table         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Attorney/Client Areas         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Prosecutor's Areas         1         ea           Conference Table         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Law Enforcement Waiting Areas         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Chairs         4		-	
Lectern			
Flag Set			
Clock   1   ea	Court Emblem	1	ea
Waste Containers       3         Vestibule/Security Check       2         Security Station Chair       2         Public Waiting Areas       2         Waste Containers       2         Interview Room       1         Conference Table       1         Chairs       4         Attorney/Client Areas       1         Conference Table       1         Chairs       4         Waste Containers       1         Prosecutor's Areas       1         Conference Table       1         Chairs       4         Waste Containers       1         Law Enforcement Waiting Areas       1         Conference Table       1         ca       2         ca       1         ca       1         ca       1         ca       1	Flag Set	1	set
Vestibule/Security Check         2           Security Station Chair         2           Public Waiting Areas         2           Waste Containers         2           Interview Room         1           Conference Table         1           Chairs         4           Attorney/Client Areas         1           Conference Table         1           Chairs         4           Waste Containers         1           Prosecutor's Areas         1           Conference Table         1           Chairs         4           Waste Containers         1           Law Enforcement Waiting Areas         1           Conference Table         1           C		1	ea
Security Station Chair		3	ea
Public Waiting Areas         2         ea           Waste Containers         2         ea           Interview Room         1         ea           Conference Table         1         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Attorney/Client Areas         1         ea           Conference Table         1         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Prosecutor's Areas         1         ea           Conference Table         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Law Enforcement Waiting Areas         1         ea           Conference Table         1         ea           Chairs         4         ea			l
Waste Containers       2 ea         Interview Room       1 ea         Conference Table       1 ea         Chairs       4 ea         Attorney/Client Areas       1 ea         Conference Table       1 ea         Chairs       4 ea         Waste Containers       1 ea         Prosecutor's Areas       1 ea         Conference Table       1 ea         Chairs       4 ea         Waste Containers       1 ea         Law Enforcement Waiting Areas       1 ea         Conference Table       1 ea		2	ea
Interview Room		2	02
Conference Table		_	ca
Chairs       4 ea         Waste Containers       1 ea         Attorney/Client Areas       1 ea         Conference Table       1 ea         Chairs       4 ea         Waste Containers       1 ea         Conference Table       1 ea         Chairs       4 ea         Waste Containers       1 ea         Law Enforcement Waiting Areas       1 ea         Conference Table       1 ea         Chairs       4 ea		1	ea
Attorney/Client Areas	Chairs	4	
Conference Table	Waste Containers	1	ea
Chairs       4 ea         Waste Containers       1 ea         Prosecutor's Areas       1 ea         Conference Table       1 ea         Chairs       4 ea         Waste Containers       1 ea         Law Enforcement Waiting Areas       1 ea         Conference Table       1 ea         Chairs       4 ea			
Waste Containers       1       ea         Prosecutor's Areas       1       ea         Conference Table       1       ea         Chairs       4       ea         Waste Containers       1       ea         Law Enforcement Waiting Areas       1       ea         Conference Table       1       ea         Chairs       4       ea			
Prosecutor's Areas         1           Conference Table         1           Chairs         4           Waste Containers         1           Law Enforcement Waiting Areas         1           Conference Table         1           Chairs         4			
Conference Table		1	ea
Chairs 4 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table 1 ea Chairs 4 ea		4	00
Waste Containers Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table Chairs  1 ea 4 ea			
Law Enforcement Waiting Areas Conference Table 1 ea Chairs 4 ea	- · · · · · · · ·		
Conference Table 1 ea Chairs 4 ea		'	الم
Chairs 4 ea		1	ea
Waste Containers 1 ea		4	
	Waste Containers	1	ea

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Equipment   Non-Jury/Traffic/Arraignment Courtroom   Court Reporter System   1 sys   Audio/Video Recording System   1 sys   Rearscreen Courtroom Video Monitor   1 sys   Clock   1 ea   Clock   2 ea   Clock   3 ea   Clock   4 ea   Clock   5 ea   Clock   6 ea   Clock   5 ea   Clock   6 ea	Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Courf Reporter System		4	
Audio/Video Recording System		1	
Public Address System   1   sys   Rearscreen Courtroom Video Monitor Clock   Public Waiting Areas   1   ea   Clock   1   ea			
Rearscreen Courtroom Video Monitor   1   sys   c   c   c   c   c   c   c   c   c	Public Address System		
Clock			
Clock			
Interview Room	Public Waiting Areas		
Clock Attorney/Client Areas Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room Judge's Bench Clerks' Station Reporter's Station Judge's Bench Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Furnishings Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room Judge's Chair Clerk Chair Reporter's Station Reporter's Chair Reporte		1	ea
Attorney/Client Areas Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving    Formal Hearing Room   Cabinetry			
Clock Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Formal Hearing Room Cabinetry Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room Judge's Bench Clerks' Station Reporter's Station Judge's Bench Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Furnishings Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room Judge's Chair Spectator Pew Seating (minimum) Furnishings Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room Judge's Chair Reporter's Chair Reporter's Chair Reporter's Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock Waste Containers Equipment Audio/Video Recording System Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Jury Box Reporter's Station Jury Box Bailiff Station Jury Deliberation Area Dry-Erase Board Jury Lounge Areas Service Counter Witness Area Dry-Erase Board Furnishings Grand Jury Room Clerk Chairs (2ea) Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Pea Prosecution Table Pea Prosecution Table Pea Bailiff Chair Pea Baili		1	ea
Audio/Visual Equipment Area - Basic Rack/Shelving  Formal Hearing Room Cabinetry Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room Judge's Bench Clerks' Station Reporter's Station Judge's Station Judge's Chair Clerk Chair Reporter's Chair Reporter's Chair Bailiff Chair Defense Chairs Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Reporter's Station 1 ea Prosecution Table Dufrase Box Reporter's Station 1 ea Prosecution Table Public Address System Reporter's Station 1 ea Prosecution Chairs Reporter's Station 1 ea Prosecution Table Reporter's Station 1 ea Prosecution Chairs Reporter's Station 1 ea Reporter's Chair Reporter's Reporter's Room Reporter's Room	1	1	ea
Formal Hearing Room   Cabinetry		1	
Cabinetry   Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room   Judge's Bench   1   ea   ea   Reporter's Station   1   ea   ea   Witness Box   1   ea   Spectator Pew Seating (minimum)   20   pers   Furnishings   Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room   Judge's Chair   1   ea   Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Bailiff Station   1   ea   Bailiff Chair	Rack/Shelving	1	sys
Cabinetry   Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room   Judge's Bench   1   ea   ea   Reporter's Station   1   ea   ea   Witness Box   1   ea   Spectator Pew Seating (minimum)   20   pers   Furnishings   Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room   Judge's Chair   1   ea   Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Reporter's Chair   1   ea   Bailiff Station   1   ea   Bailiff Chair	Formal Hearing Room		
Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room   Judge's Bench		İ	
Clerks' Station			
Reporter's Station   1   ea   Bailiff Chair   1   ea   Defense Table   1   ea   Defense Chairs   6   ea   Prosecution Table   1   ea   Prosecution Table   1   ea   Prosecution Chairs   6   ea   Prosecution Chairs   7   ea   Prosecution Chairs		1	ea
Witness Box			
Bailiff Station   1   ea   20   pers			
Spectator Pew Seating (minimum)   Furnishings   Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room   Judge's Chair   1 ea   ea   Reporter's Chair   1 ea   Witness Chair   1 ea   Bailiff Chair   1 ea   Defense Table   1 ea   Defense Chairs   1 ea   Prosecution Table   1 ea   Prosecution Chairs   6 ea   Prosecution Chairs   7 ea   1 ea   Prosecution Chairs   7 ea   1 ea   Prosecution Chairs   7 ea   1 ea   Prosecution Chairs   7 ea   Pros			
Furnishings   Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room   Judge's Chair   1 ea   Clerk Chair   1 ea   Reporter's Chair   1 ea   Reporter's Chair   1 ea   Bailiff Chair   1 ea   Defense Table   1 ea   Defense Chairs   6 ea   Prosecution Table   1 ea   Prosecution Chairs   6 ea   Prosecution Chairs   6 ea   Lectern   1 ea   Court Emblem   1 ea   Court Emblem   1 ea   Court Emblem   1 ea   Flag Set   1 set   Clock   1 ea   Reporter's Chairs   1 ea   Clock   Clock   1 ea   Clock   Clock   1 ea   Clock   Cl			
Formal Hearing/Commissioner's Room			Poio
Clerk Chair			
Reporter's Chair   1   ea			
Witness Chair   Bailiff Chair   1 ea   Bailiff Chair   1 ea   Defense Table   1 ea   Defense Chairs   6 ea   Prosecution Table   1 ea   Court Emblem   1 ea   Court Emblem   1 ea   Court Emblem   1 ea   Flag Set   1 set   Clock   1 ea   Equipment   Clock   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Set   Clock   1 ea   Equipment   Audio/Video Recording System   1 sys   Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor   1 sys   Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor   1 ea   Witness Box   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Witness Box   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Witness Box   1 ea   Ea   Equipment   1 ea   Ea   Ea   Ea   Ea   Ea   Ea   Ea		-	
Bailiff Chair			
Defense Table			
Defense Chairs			
Prosecution Table			
Prosecution Chairs			
Court Emblem   1   ea   Flag Set   1   set   Clock   Waste Containers   3   ea   Equipment   Audio/Video Recording System   1   sys   Public Address System   1   sys   Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor   1   sys   Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor   1   sys			
Flag Set	Lectern	1	ea
Clock			
Waste Containers			
Equipment			
Audio/Video Recording System Public Address System Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor  4 Grand Jury Areas Cabinetry Grand Jury Room Clerks' Station Witness Box Reporter's Station Jury Box Baiiliff Station Jury Deliberation Area Dry-Frase Board Jury Lounge Areas Service Counter Witness Area Dry-Frase Board Furnishings Grand Jury Room Clerk Chairs (2ea) Reporter's Chair Witness Chair Jury Chairs Baiiliff Chair Defense Table Defense Chairs Prosecution Table Prosecution Chairs Lectern Court Emblem Flag Set Clock  1 sys		3	ea
Public Address System   1   sys   Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor   1   sys   sys		1	SVS
Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor			,
Cabinetry         Grand Jury Room           Clerks' Station         1 ea           Witness Box         1 ea           Reporter's Station         1 ea           Jury Box         1 ea           Bailiff Station         1 ea           Jury Deliberation Area         1 ea           Dry-Frase Board         1 ea           Jury Lounge Areas         2 service Counter           Witness Area         1 ea           Dry-Frase Board         1 ea           Furnishings         1 ea           Grand Jury Room         1 ea           Clerk Chairs (2ea)         1 ea           Reporter's Chair         1 ea           Witness Chair         1 ea           Jury Chairs         1 ea           Bailiff Chair         1 ea           Defense Table         1 ea           Defense Chairs         6 ea           Prosecution Table         1 ea           Prosecution Chairs         6 ea           Lectern         1 ea           Court Emblem         1 ea           Flag Set         1 ea           Clock         1 ea	Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor	1	
Cabinetry         Grand Jury Room           Clerks' Station         1 ea           Witness Box         1 ea           Reporter's Station         1 ea           Jury Box         1 ea           Bailiff Station         1 ea           Jury Deliberation Area         1 ea           Dry-Frase Board         1 ea           Jury Lounge Areas         2 service Counter           Witness Area         1 ea           Dry-Frase Board         1 ea           Furnishings         1 ea           Grand Jury Room         1 ea           Clerk Chairs (2ea)         1 ea           Reporter's Chair         1 ea           Witness Chair         1 ea           Jury Chairs         1 ea           Bailiff Chair         1 ea           Defense Table         1 ea           Defense Chairs         6 ea           Prosecution Table         1 ea           Prosecution Chairs         6 ea           Lectern         1 ea           Court Emblem         1 ea           Flag Set         1 ea           Clock         1 ea	4 Grand Jury Areas		
Grand Jury Room   Clerks' Station   1   ea			
Witness Box         1         ea           Reporter's Station         1         ea           Jury Box         1         ea           Bailiff Station         1         ea           Jury Deliberation Area         1         ea           Dry-Erase Board         1         ea           Jury Lounge Areas         2         ea           Service Counter         1         ea           Witness Area         1         ea           Dry-Erase Board         1         ea           Furnishings         1         ea           Grand Jury Room         2         1         ea           Clerk Chairs (2ea)         1         ea           Witness Chair         1         ea           Jury Chairs         14         ea           Bailiff Chair         1         ea           Defense Table         1         ea           Defense Chairs         6         ea           Prosecution Table         1         ea           Prosecution Chairs         6         ea           Lectern         1         ea           Court Emblem         1         ea           Flag Set		İ	
Reporter's Station	Clerks' Station	1	ea
Jury Box   1   ea     Bailiff Station   1   ea     Jury Deliberation Area     Dry-Erase Board   1   ea     Jury Lounge Areas     Service Counter   1   ea     Witness Area   1   ea     Dry-Erase Board   1   ea     Furnishings   Grand Jury Room     Clerk Chairs (2ea)   1   ea     Reporter's Chair   1   ea     Witness Chair   1   ea     Jury Chairs   14   ea     Bailiff Chair   1   ea     Defense Table   1   ea     Defense Chairs   6   ea     Prosecution Table   1   ea     Prosecution Chairs   6   ea     Lectern   1   ea     Court Emblem   1   ea     Flag Set   1   set     Clock   1   ea			
Bailiff Station			
Jury Deliberation Area         1           Dry-Erase Board         1           Jury Lounge Areas         1           Service Counter         1           Witness Area         1           Dry-Erase Board         1           Furnishings         1           Grand Jury Room         1           Clerk Chairs (2ea)         1           Reporter's Chair         1           Witness Chair         1           Jury Chairs         14           Bailiff Chair         1           Defense Table         1           Defense Chairs         6           Prosecution Table         1           Prosecution Chairs         6           Lectern         1           Court Emblem         1           Flag Set         1           Clock         1			
Dry-Erase Board         1         ea           Jury Lounge Areas         1         ea           Service Counter         1         ea           Witness Area         1         ea           Dry-Erase Board         1         ea           Furnishings         1         ea           Grand Jury Room         1         ea           Clerk Chairs (2ea)         1         ea           Witness Chair         1         ea           Jury Chairs         14         ea           Bailiff Chair         1         ea           Defense Table         1         ea           Defense Chairs         6         ea           Prosecution Table         1         ea           Prosecution Chairs         6         ea           Lectern         1         ea           Court Emblem         1         ea           Flag Set         1         set           Clock         1         ea			еа
Jury Lounge Areas   Service Counter   1   ea		1	ea
Service Counter   1   ea			
Dry-Erase Board	, ,	1	ea
Furníshings         1           Grand Jury Room         1           Clerk Chairs (2ea)         1           Reporter's Chair         1           Witness Chair         1           Jury Chairs         14           Bailiff Chair         1           Defense Table         1           Defense Chairs         6           Prosecution Table         1           Prosecution Chairs         6           Lectern         1           Court Emblem         1           Flag Set         1           Clock         1			
Grand Jury Room         1           Clerk Chairs (2ea)         1           Reporter's Chair         1           Witness Chair         1           Jury Chairs         14           Bailiff Chair         1           Defense Table         1           Defense Chairs         6           Prosecution Table         1           Prosecution Chairs         6           Lectern         1           Court Emblem         1           Flag Set         1           Clock         1		1	ea
Clerk Chairs (2ea)		İ	
Reporter's Chair	,		
Witness Chair       1       ea         Jury Chairs       14       ea         Bailiff Chair       1       ea         Defense Table       1       ea         Defense Chairs       6       ea         Prosecution Table       1       ea         Prosecution Chairs       6       ea         Lectern       1       ea         Court Emblem       1       ea         Flag Set       1       set         Clock       1       ea			
Jury Chairs	· ·		
Bailiff Chair       1       ea         Defense Table       1       ea         Defense Chairs       6       ea         Prosecution Table       1       ea         Prosecution Chairs       6       ea         Lectern       1       ea         Court Emblem       1       ea         Flag Set       1       set         Clock       1       ea			
Defense Table			
Prosecution Table         1         ea           Prosecution Chairs         6         ea           Lectern         1         ea           Court Emblem         1         ea           Flag Set         1         set           Clock         1         ea		1	ea
Prosecution Chairs         6 ea           Lectern         1 ea           Court Emblem         1 ea           Flag Set         1 set           Clock         1 ea			
Lectern         1 ea           Court Emblem         1 ea           Flag Set         1 set           Clock         1 ea			
Court Emblem         1 ea           Flag Set         1 set           Clock         1 ea			
Flag Set 1 set Clock 1 ea			
Clock 1 ea			

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Jury Deliberation Area Conference Table	1	
Conference Table Chairs	14	ea ea
Waste Containers		ea
Jury Lounge Areas	_	
Dinette Table	3	
Chairs		ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Jury Restrooms Waste Containers	2	00
Witness Waiting Area	2	ea
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs	6	ea
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Equipment		
Grand Jury Room Audio/Video Recording System	1	sys
Public Address System	1	,
Rear screen Courtroom Video Monitor	1	sys
Clock	1	ea
Jury Deliberation Area	ı	
Clock	1	ea
Audio/Video Playback System	1	ea
Jury Lounge Areas Clock	1	00
Witness Waiting Area	'	ea
Clock	1	ea
5 Judge's & Commissioner's Chambers		
Supreme Court Justice/Court of Appeals Judge		
Cabinetry		
Office		
Book Shelves Conference/Hearing Room	1	set
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Break Area		Ca
Service Counter	1	ea
Furnishings		
Office		
Executive Desk	1	ea
Credenza Computer Table	1 1	ea ea
Lateral File Cabinet	1	ea
Sofa	1	
Side Chairs	4	ea
Coffee Table	1	ea
End Tables		ea
Lamps Work Table	3	
Work Table Chairs	1 4	ea ea
Desk Set	1	
Wall Hangings	4	ea
Waste Containers	2	ea
Conference/Hearing Room		
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs Wall Hangings	8 4	ea
Wall Hangings Waste Containers	4 1	ea ea
Files Area	. '	-Ca
Filing Cabinets	2	ea
Waiting Area		
Sofa	1	ea
Side Chairs		ea
Coffee Table End Tables	1	ea ea
Lamps		ea
Wall Hangings	2	
Coat Rack	1	ea
Staff Restroom	[	
Waste Containers	1	ea
Break Area		
Dinette Table	1	ea
Chairs Waste Containers	4 1	ea ea
Wasic Containers	I	ca

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Court Storage   Shelving	Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Copy/Mail/FAX Area   Work Table   1   ea   Storage Cabinet   1   ea   Recycle Containers   1   ea   Refrigerator   1   ea   Refrigerator   1   ea   Refrigerator   1   ea   Refrigerator   1   ea   Coftee Maker   1   ea   Coftee Maker   1   ea   Coftee Maker   1   ea   Recutive Desk   1   ea   Recutive Desk   1   ea   Recutive Chair   1   ea   Recutive Chair   1   ea   Recutive Chair   1   ea   Recutive Chair   1   ea   Rear   Recutive Chair   1   ea   Rear   Recutive Chair   1   ea   Rear	Court Storage		
Work Table		1	ea
Storage Cabinet Recycle Containers Waste Containers   1 set			
Recycle Containers			
Waste Containers			
Equipment Office	1	-	
Audio/Video Recording System   1   sys   1   ea   Conference/Hearing Room   Audio/Video Recording System   1   sys   Clock   1   ea   Ea   Ea   Ea   Ea   Ea   Ea   Ea			
Clock			
Conference/Hearing Room			-
Audio/Video Recording System Clock Break Area Microwave Oven Refrigerator Coffee Maker Clock  Staff Attorney Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Executive Chair Clock  Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet  Clock  Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings  Executive Desk Exeupiment Clock  Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings  Executive Desk Equipment Clock  Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings  Executive Desk Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Butteral		1	ea
Clock   Break Area   Microwave Oven   1 ea   ea   Refrigerator   1 ea   Coffee Maker   1 ea   Clock   1 ea   Credenza   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Cateral File Cabinet   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Chairs   4 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea   Chairs   6 ea	j	1	CVC
Break Area   Microwave Oven   1 ea   Refrigerator   1 ea   Coffee Maker   1 ea   Coffee Maker   1 ea   Clock   1 ea   Staff Attorney   Cabinetry   Book Shelves   1 set   Furnishings   Executive Desk   1 ea   Credenza   1 ea   Credenza   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Cabinetry   Cabinetry   Cabinetry   Cock   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Cabinetry			
Refrigerator	0.000		ou
Coffee Maker	Microwave Oven	1	ea
Staff Attorney Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Equipment Clock Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Equipment Clock Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Coffee Table Lateral File Cabinet Sofa Side Chairs Coffee Table End Tables Lamps Work Table Chairs Coffee Table End Tables Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Sofa Side Chairs Coffee Table End Tables Coffee Table End Tables Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Desk Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Desk 1 ea Chairs Corden 1 ea Chairs Corden 1 ea Chairs Corden 1 ea Chairs Corden 1 ea Chairs Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving 1 set Furnishings Executive Desk 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Credenza Computer Table 1 ea Credenza Computer Table 1 ea Credenza Computer Table 1 ea Credenza Computer Table 1 ea Credenza Computer Table 1 ea Credenza Computer Table 1 ea Credenza Computer Table 1 ea Credenza Computer Table 1 ea Credenza Credenza Credenza Credenza Credenza Credenza Credenza Credenza Credenza Credenza Credenza Crede	Refrigerator	1	ea
Staff Attorney			ea
Cabinetry   Book Shelves   Furnishings   Executive Desk   1 ea   Credenza   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Eac   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Eac   Ea	Clock	1	ea
Cabinetry   Book Shelves   Furnishings   Executive Desk   1 ea   Credenza   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Eac   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Eac   Ea	Ctoff Attorney		
Book Shelves			
Furnishings		1	set
Executive Desk   1   ea		'	301
Executive Chair   1   ea   Credenza   1   ea   Credenza   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Lateral File Cabinet   1   ea   Side Chairs   2   ea   End Tables   1   ea   Lamps   1   ea   Waste Containers   1   ea   Equipment   Clock   1   ea   Court Administrator   Cabinetry   Book Shelves   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Coffee Table   1   ea   Coffee Table   1   ea   End Tables   3   ea   End Tables   3   ea   End Tables   3   ea   End Tables   1   ea   Chairs   4   ea   Chairs   5   ea   Equipment   Clock   1   ea   Court Secretary   Cabinetry   Shelving   1   set   Executive Desk   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Cabinetry   Ca		1	ea
Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Equipment Clock Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Coffee Table End Tables Lamps Work Table End Tables Lamps Tolock  1 ea  Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Sofa Side Chairs Coffee Table End Tables Lamps Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Desk I ea Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings I set  Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet I ea Chairs Uaste Containers Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Chair Credenza Lamps Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Lateral File Cabinet Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Lamp			
Lateral File Cabinet   1   ea     Side Chairs   2   ea     End Tables   1   ea     Lamps   1   ea     Waste Containers   1   ea     Equipment   Clock   1   ea     Court Administrator   Cabinetry     Book Shelves   1   set     Furnishings			ea
Side Chairs			
End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Equipment Clock  Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Sofa Side Chairs Coffee Table End Tables Lamps Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Desk Executive Desk 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Desk Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs 2 ea End Tables 1 ea Executive Table 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea End Tables 1 ea Equipment Clock 1 ea			
Lamps Waste Containers  Equipment Clock  Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings  Executive Desk Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Sofa Side Chairs Coffee Table End Tables Lamps Work Table Chairs Waste Containers  Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings  Executive Desk Executive Desk Executive Desk Executive Desk Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Qea Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Desk Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Qea End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Dea End Tables Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Qea End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Dea Equipment Clock  Appellate Court Suite Resident Judge's Office Cabinetry			
Waste Containers   1   ea			
Equipment Clock  Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Sofa Side Chairs Coffee Table End Tables Lamps Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Desk End Table Lateral File Cabinet Sofa Side Chairs Sofa Side Chairs Sofa Side Chairs Sofa Sofa Sofa Side Chairs Sofa Sofa Sofa Sofa Sofa Sofa Sofa Sofa	l ·		
Clock  Court Administrator Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Sofa Side Chairs Coffee Table End Tables Lamps Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Desk Executive Desk Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs  Executive Desk Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Equipment Clock Court Secretary Cabinetry Shelving Furnishings Executive Desk Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Equipment Clock  Appellate Court Suite Resident Judge's Office Cabinetry			ou
Cabinetry		1	ea
Cabinetry			
Book Shelves			
Furnishings			
Executive Desk   1   ea   Credenza   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Sofa   1   ea   Sofa   1   ea   Side Chairs   4   ea   Coffee Table   1   ea   End Tables   3   ea   Work Table   1   ea   Waste Containers   2   ea   Waste Containers   2   ea   Equipment   Clock   1   ea   Executive Desk   1   ea   Executive Chair    1   ea		1	set
Credenza	1	1	63
Computer Table		-	
Lateral File Cabinet			
Side Chairs		1	ea
Coffee Table		1	ea
End Tables		-	
Lamps   3   ea     Work Table   1   ea     Chairs   4   ea     Waste Containers   2   ea     Equipment   Clock   1   ea     Court Secretary   Cabinetry   Shelving   1   set     Furnishings   1   set     Executive Desk   1   ea     Executive Chair   1   ea     Credenza   1   ea     Credenza   1   ea     Camputer Table   1   ea     Lateral File Cabinet   1   ea     Side Chairs   2   ea     End Tables   1   ea     Lamps   1   ea     Waste Containers   1   ea     Equipment   Clock   1   ea     Appellate Court Suite     Resident Judge's Office   Cabinetry			
Work Table			
Chairs	l ·		
Waste Containers			
Equipment         1 ea           Clock         1 ea           Court Secretary         1 set           Cabinetry         1 set           Shelving         1 set           Furnishings         1 ea           Executive Desk         1 ea           Executive Chair         1 ea           Credenza         1 ea           Computer Table         1 ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1 ea           Side Chairs         2 ea           End Tables         1 ea           Lamps         1 ea           Waste Containers         1 ea           Equipment         1 ea           Clock         1 ea			
Clock		_	
Cabinetry Shelving         1         set           Furnishings         1         ea           Executive Desk         1         ea           Executive Chair         1         ea           Credenza         1         ea           Computer Table         1         ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1         ea           Side Chairs         2         ea           End Tables         1         ea           Lamps         1         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Appellate Court Suite         Resident Judge's Office         Cabinetry	Clock	1	ea
Shelving	•		
Furnishings			
Executive Desk		1	set
Executive Chair		1	62
Credenza			
Computer Table			
Lateral File Cabinet   1   ea     Side Chairs   2   ea     End Tables   1   ea     Lamps   1   ea     Waste Containers   1   ea     Equipment   Clock   1   ea     Appellate Court Suite     Resident Judge's Office   Cabinetry			
End Tables	Lateral File Cabinet		
Lamps Waste Containers Equipment Clock 1 ea  Appellate Court Suite Resident Judge's Office Cabinetry			
Waste Containers 1 ea  Equipment Clock 1 ea  Appellate Court Suite Resident Judge's Office Cabinetry			
Equipment Clock 1 ea  Appellate Court Suite Resident Judge's Office Cabinetry			
Clock 1 ea  Appellate Court Suite Resident Judge's Office Cabinetry		1	ea
Appellate Court Suite Resident Judge's Office Cabinetry		1	62
Resident Judge's Office Cabinetry	Cioux		-Ca
Resident Judge's Office Cabinetry	Appellate Court Suite		
Book Shelves 1 set			
	Book Shelves	1	set

Furnishings	[=		
Executive Desk	Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Credenza			l
Computer Table			
Lateral File Cabinet Sofa Sofa Side Chairs Coffee Table End Tables End Tables Lamps Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Audio/Video Recording System Clock Visiting Appellate Court Judges Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Coffee Table End Table End Tables Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Audio/Video Recording System Clock Visiting Appellate Court Judges Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Work Table Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Audio/Video Recording System Clock Resident Staff Attorney Cabinetry Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Executive Desk Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Lamps Book Shelves Furnishings Executive Desk Executive Desk Executive Chair Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs Lamps 1 ea Waste Containers Equipment Clock 1 ea Visiting Staff Attorneys Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Task Chair Side Chair Side Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Clock 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chair Side Chair Side Chair Side Chair Side Containers Equipment Clock 1 ea Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Side Chair Side Cha			
Sofa			
Side Chairs			
Coffee Table	9 - 1 - 1		
End Tables			
Lamps   1   ea   1			
Work Table			
Chairs			
Equipment	Chairs	4	ea
Audio/Video Recording System   1   ea	Waste Containers	2	ea
Clock	Equipment		
Cabinetry			- , -
Cabinetry	Visiting Appellate Court Judges		
Book Shelves			
Furnishings		2	ea
Executive Desk			
Credenza		2	ea
Computer Table	Executive Chair	2	ea
Lateral File Cabinet   2 ea   Side Chairs   4 ea   Coffee Table   2 ea   End Tables   6 ea   End Tables   6 ea   Work Table   2 ea   Work Table   2 ea   Waste Containers   4 ea   Waste Containers   2 ea   Equipment   Audio/Video Recording System   2 sys   Clock   2 ea   Resident Staff Attorney   Cabinetry   Book Shelves   1 ea   Executive Chair   1 ea   Credenza   1 ea   Computer Table   1 ea   Side Chairs   2 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   1 ea   Equipment   2 ea   Equipment	Credenza	2	ea
Side Chairs			
Coffee Table			
End Tables 6 ea  Lamps 6 ea  Work Table 2 ea  Chairs 4 ea  Waste Containers 2 ea  Equipment Audio/Video Recording System 2 es  Equipmenty Book Shelves 1 ea  Executive Desk 1 ea  Executive Chair 1 ea  Computer Table 1 ea  Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea  Lamps 1 ea  Waste Containers 1 ea  Equipment 1 ea  Clock 1 ea  Expuriting Staff Attorney 2 ea  End Tables 1 ea  Lamps 1 ea  Waste Containers 2 ea  Equipment Clock 1 ea  Visiting Staff Attorneys  Cabinetry  Furnishings			
Lamps   Work Table   2   ea			
Work Table   2   ea		_	
Chairs   Waste Containers   2   ea			
Waste Containers			
Equipment			
Audio/Video Recording System Clock   2   ea			ea
Resident Staff Attorney		2	CVC
Resident Staff Attorney			
Cabinetry	Clock		ca
Cabinetry	Resident Staff Attorney		
Book Shelves			
Executive Desk	l	1	ea
Executive Chair   1   ea   Credenza   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Lateral File Cabinet   1   ea   Side Chairs   2   ea   End Tables   1   ea   Lamps   1   ea   Equipment   Clock   1   ea   Visiting Staff Attorneys   Cabinetry   Furnishings   Modular Workstation   2   ea   Waste Containers   2   ea   Waste Containers   2   ea   Equipment   Clock   1   ea   Court Secretary   Cabinetry   Equipment   Clock   1   ea   Court Secretary   Cabinetry   Cabinetry   Executive Desk   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Computer Table   1   ea   Each Chairs   2   ea   End Tables   1   Each Computer Table   1   Each Chairs   2   Each Cha	Furnishings		
Credenza	Executive Desk	1	ea
Computer Table			ea
Lateral File Cabinet Side Chairs End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Equipment Clock 1 ea  Visiting Staff Attorneys Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Task Chair Side Chair Waste Containers Equipment Clock 1 ea  Court Secretary Cabinetry Furnishings Executive Desk Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Book Shelves Side Chairs 2 ea 1 ea 2 ea 2 ea 2 ea 3 ea 4 ea 6 credenza 1 ea 6 credenza 1 ea 6 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 8 cabinet 9 cabinet 1 ea 8 cabinet 8 cabinet 9 cabinet			ea
Side Chairs       2 ea         End Tables       1 ea         Lamps       1 ea         Waste Containers       1 ea         Equipment       1 ea         Clock       1 ea         Visiting Staff Attorneys       2 ea         Cabinetry       2 ea         Furnishings       2 ea         Modular Workstation       2 ea         Task Chair       2 ea         Waste Chair       2 ea         Equipment       1 ea         Clock       1 ea         Court Secretary       2 ea         Cabinetry       1 ea         Furnishings       1 ea         Executive Desk       1 ea         Credenza       1 ea         Computer Table       1 ea         Lateral File Cabinet       1 ea         Book Shelves       1 set         Side Chairs       2 ea         End Tables       1 ea			
End Tables			
Lamps   1   ea			
Waste Containers         1         ea           Equipment Clock         1         ea           Visiting Staff Attorneys         2         ea           Cabinetry         5         ea           Furnishings         2         ea           Modular Workstation         2         ea           Task Chair         2         ea           Side Chair         2         ea           Waste Containers         2         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Clock         1         ea           Court Secretary         Cabinetry         Furnishings           Executive Desk         1         ea           Credenza         1         ea           Computer Table         1         ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1         ea           Book Shelves         1         set           Side Chairs         2         ea			
Equipment         1         ea           Visiting Staff Attorneys         2         ea           Cabinetry         4         ea           Furnishings         2         ea           Modular Workstation         2         ea           Task Chair         2         ea           Waste Chair         2         ea           Waste Containers         2         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Court Secretary         Cabinetry         Furnishings           Executive Desk         1         ea           Credenza         1         ea           Computer Table         1         ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1         ea           Book Shelves         1         set           Side Chairs         2         ea           End Tables         1         ea			
Visiting Staff Attorneys		'	еа
Cabinetry         2         ea           Furnishings         2         ea           Modular Workstation         2         ea           Task Chair         2         ea           Side Chair         2         ea           Waste Containers         2         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Clock         1         ea           Court Secretary         Cabinetry         Furnishings           Executive Desk         1         ea           Credenza         1         ea           Computer Table         1         ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1         ea           Book Shelves         1         set           Side Chairs         2         ea           End Tables         1         ea		1	ea
Cabinetry         2         ea           Furnishings         2         ea           Modular Workstation         2         ea           Task Chair         2         ea           Side Chair         2         ea           Waste Containers         2         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Clock         1         ea           Court Secretary         Cabinetry         Furnishings           Executive Desk         1         ea           Credenza         1         ea           Computer Table         1         ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1         ea           Book Shelves         1         set           Side Chairs         2         ea           End Tables         1         ea	Visiting Staff Attorneys		
Furnishings         2         ea           Modular Workstation         2         ea           Task Chair         2         ea           Side Chair         2         ea           Waste Containers         2         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Court Secretary         Cobinetry         Furnishings           Executive Desk         1         ea           Credenza         1         ea           Computer Table         1         ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1         ea           Book Shelves         1         set           Side Chairs         2         ea           End Tables         1         ea			ĺ
Modular Workstation       2 ea         Task Chair       2 ea         Side Chair       2 ea         Waste Containers       2 ea         Equipment       1         Clock       1 ea         Court Secretary       2         Cabinetry       1         Furnishings       1         Executive Desk       1 ea         Credenza       1 ea         Computer Table       1 ea         Lateral File Cabinet       1 ea         Book Shelves       1 set         Side Chairs       2 ea         End Tables       1 ea			1
Task Chair       2 ea         Side Chair       2 ea         Waste Containers       2 ea         Equipment       1 ea         Clock       1 ea         Court Secretary       2 ea         Cabinetry       5 ea         Furnishings       1 ea         Executive Desk       1 ea         Credenza       1 ea         Computer Table       1 ea         Lateral File Cabinet       1 ea         Book Shelves       1 set         Side Chairs       2 ea         End Tables       1 ea		2	ea
Side Chair       2 ea         Waste Containers       2 ea         Equipment       1 ea         Clock       1 ea         Court Secretary       2 ea         Cabinetry       1 ea         Furnishings       1 ea         Executive Desk       1 ea         Credenza       1 ea         Computer Table       1 ea         Lateral File Cabinet       1 ea         Book Shelves       1 set         Side Chairs       2 ea         End Tables       1 ea			
Waste Containers         2 ea           Equipment         1 ea           Clock         1 ea           Court Secretary         2           Cabinetry         1 ea           Furnishings         1 ea           Executive Desk         1 ea           Credenza         1 ea           Computer Table         1 ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1 ea           Book Shelves         1 set           Side Chairs         2 ea           End Tables         1 ea	Side Chair	2	
Clock	Waste Containers	2	ea
Court Secretary         Cabinetry           Furnishings         1           Executive Desk         1           Credenza         1           Computer Table         1           Lateral File Cabinet         1           Book Shelves         1           Side Chairs         2           End Tables         1	Equipment		
Cabinetry         Image: Computer Table         1 ea           Computer Table         1 ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1 ea           Book Shelves         1 set           Side Chairs         2 ea           End Tables         1 ea	Clock	1	ea
Furnishings         1         ea           Executive Desk         1         ea           Credenza         1         ea           Computer Table         1         ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1         ea           Book Shelves         1         set           Side Chairs         2         ea           End Tables         1         ea			
Executive Desk       1 ea         Credenza       1 ea         Computer Table       1 ea         Lateral File Cabinet       1 ea         Book Shelves       1 set         Side Chairs       2 ea         End Tables       1 ea			ĺ
Credenza       1       ea         Computer Table       1       ea         Lateral File Cabinet       1       ea         Book Shelves       1       set         Side Chairs       2       ea         End Tables       1       ea		4	۵2
Computer Table 1 ea Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Book Shelves 1 set Side Chairs 2 ea End Tables 1 ea			
Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Book Shelves 1 set Side Chairs 2 ea End Tables 1 ea			
Book Shelves 1 set Side Chairs 2 ea End Tables 1 ea			
Side Chairs 2 ea End Tables 1 ea			
End Tables 1 ea			
Dear der I HA	Desk Set		ea
Coat Rack 1 ea			
Waste Containers 1 ea			

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Equipment   Clock
Common Areas   Cabinetry   Conference/Hearing Room   Dry-Erase Board   1 ea
Cabinetry         Conference/Hearing Room         1         ea           Dry-Erase Board         1         ea           Library         1         sys           Dry-Erase Board         1         ea           Staff Break Area         2         ea           Service Counter         1         ea           Files Area         Files Area         Eling Cabinets         2         ea           Conference/Hearing Room         2         ea         Cohairs         8         ea           Conference Table         1         ea         Chairs         5         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea         Chairs         5         ea           Computer Work Station         1         ea         Conference Filles Area         1         ea         ea         Filles Area         1         ea         Ea </td
Cabinetry         Conference/Hearing Room         1         ea           Dry-Erase Board         1         ea           Library         1         sys           Dry-Erase Board         1         ea           Staff Break Area         2         ea           Service Counter         1         ea           Files Area         Files Area         Eling Cabinets         2         ea           Conference/Hearing Room         2         ea         Cohairs         8         ea           Conference Table         1         ea         Chairs         5         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea         Chairs         5         ea           Computer Work Station         1         ea         Conference Filles Area         1         ea         ea         Filles Area         1         ea         Ea </td
Conference/Hearing Room
Dry-Erase Board
Library   Library Shelving
Dry-Erase Board
Dry-Erase Board   1   ea
Service Counter
Furnishings         2           Files Area         2           Filing Cabinets         2           Conference/Hearing Room         1           Conference Table         1           Chairs         8           Waste Containers         1           Library         1           Work Table         1           Chairs         5           Computer Work Station         1           Waste Containers         1           Files Area         2           Filing Cabinets         2           Waiting Area         2           Sofa         1           Side Chairs         2           Coffee Table         1           End Tables         2           Lamps         2
Files Area       2         Filing Cabinets       2         Conference/Hearing Room       1         Conference Table       1         Chairs       8         Waste Containers       1         Library       1         Work Table       1         Chairs       5         Computer Work Station       1         Waste Containers       1         Files Area       1         Filing Cabinets       2         Waiting Area       2         Sofa       1         Side Chairs       2         Coffee Table       1         End Tables       2         Lamps       2
Filing Cabinets
Conference/Hearing Room   Conference Table   1   ea
Conference Table
Chairs       8       ea         Waste Containers       1       ea         Library       1       ea         Work Table       1       ea         Chairs       5       ea         Computer Work Station       1       ea         Waste Containers       1       ea         Files Area       2       ea         Waiting Cabinets       2       ea         Sofa       1       ea         Side Chairs       2       ea         Coffee Table       1       ea         End Tables       2       ea         Lamps       2       ea
Library
Work Table       1       ea         Chairs       5       ea         Computer Work Station       1       ea         Waste Containers       1       ea         Files Area       2       ea         Filing Cabinets       2       ea         Waiting Area       2       ea         Sofa       1       ea         Side Chairs       2       ea         Coffee Table       1       ea         End Tables       2       ea         Lamps       2       ea
Chairs         5         ea           Computer Work Station         1         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Files Area         2         ea           Filing Cabinets         2         ea           Waiting Area         1         ea           Sofa         1         ea           Side Chairs         2         ea           Coffee Table         1         ea           End Tables         2         ea           Lamps         2         ea
Computer Work Station
Waste Containers       1       ea         Files Area       2       ea         Filing Cabinets       2       ea         Waiting Area       1       ea         Sofa       1       ea         Side Chairs       2       ea         Coffee Table       1       ea         End Tables       2       ea         Lamps       2       ea
Files Area Filing Cabinets Waiting Area Sofa Side Chairs Coffee Table End Tables Lamps 2 ea Lamps 2 ea
Filing Cabinets   2   ea
Waiting Area       1 ea         Sofa       2 ea         Side Chairs       2 ea         Coffee Table       1 ea         End Tables       2 ea         Lamps       2 ea
Sofa
Side Chairs 2 ea Coffee Table 1 ea End Tables 2 ea Lamps 2 ea
Coffee Table 1 ea End Tables 2 ea Lamps 2 ea
End Tables 2 ea Lamps 2 ea
Coot Book
Coat Rack 1 ea
Staff Restroom
Waste Containers 1 ea
Court Storage
Shelving 1 ea Copy/Mail/FAX Area
Work Table 1 ea
Storage Cabinet 1 ea
Recycle Containers 1 set
Waste Containers 1 ea
Equipment
Conference/Hearing Room
Audio/Video Recording System 1 ea
Clock 1 ea
Library
Clock \$1 ea
Waiting Area
Clock \$1 ea
Circuit Court, Family Court, District Court Judge &
Commissioner's Chambers
Cabinetry
Judge's Office Book Shelves 1 set
Book Shelves 1 set Conference/Hearing Room
Dry-Erase Board 1 ea
Drink/Snack Area
Service Counter 1 ea
Furnishings
Judge's Office
Executive Desk 1 ea
Executive Chair 1 ea
Credenza 1 ea
Computer Table 1 ea
Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea
Side Chairs 4 ea End Tables 3 ea
End Tables 3 ea Lamps 3 ea
Work Table
Chairs 4 ea
Waste Containers 2 ea

	_	
Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Conference/Hearing Room Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs	8	
Waste Containers	1	ea
Files Area		
Filing Cabinets	2	ea
Waiting Area		
Sofa Side Chairs	1	ea
Coffee Table	2 1	ea ea
End Tables	2	
Lamps	2	
Coat Rack	1	ea
Staff Restroom		
Waste Containers	1	ea
Court Storage	1	00
Shelving Copy/Mail/FAX Area		ea
Work Table	1	ea
Storage Cabinet	1	ea
Recycle Containers	1	set
Waste Containers	1	ea
Equipment		
Judge's Office	,	
Audio/Video Recording System Clock	1	sys ea
Conference/Hearing Room	ļ	Ca
Audio/Video Recording System	1	sys
Clock	1	ea
Drink/Snack Area		
Microwave Oven	1	
Refrigerator	1	ea
Coffee Maker	1	ea
Law Clerk		
Cabinetry		
Book Shelves	1	set
Furnishings		
Executive Desk	1	ea
Executive Chair Credenza	1 1	ea ea
Computer Table	1	ea
Lateral File Cabinet	1	ea
Book Shelves	1	set
Side Chairs	2	ea
End Tables	1	ea
Lamps Wasta Containers	1	ea
Waste Containers Equipment	1	ea
Clock	1	ea
	-	
Court Recorder		
Cabinetry		
Furnishings	1	
Executive Desk Executive Chair	1	ea ea
Credenza	1	ea
Computer Table	1	ea
Lateral File Cabinet	1	ea
Book Shelves	1	set
Side Chairs	2	ea
End Tables	1	ea
Lamps Waste Containers	1	ea ea
Equipment	'	ca
Clock	1	ea
Court Secretary		
Cabinetry		
Furnishings		
Executive Desk Executive Chair	1 1	ea
Credenza	1	ea ea
Computer Table	1	ea
		•

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Lateral File Cabinet	1	ea
Book Shelves	1	set
Side Chairs	2	
End Tables	1	
Lamps Coat Rack	1	ea ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Equipment		-
Clock	1	ea
Court Administrator		
Cabinetry Furnishings		
Executive Desk	1	ea
Executive Chair	1	ea
Credenza	1	ea
Computer Table	1	ea
Lateral File Cabinet	1	ea
Book Shelves	1	set
Side Chairs End Tables	2 1	ea ea
Lamps	1	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Equipment		
Clock	1	ea
1 " 1 1 0 . " D . 1 A		
Judicial Staff Break Area		
Cabinetry Service Counter	1	ea
Furnishings		Ca
Dinette Table	2	ea
Chairs	8	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for each 10 employees		
Dinette Table Add	1 4	ea
Chairs Add Equipment	4	ea
Microwave Oven	1	ea
Refrigerator	1	ea
Ice Maker	1	ea
Coffee Maker	1	ea
Clock	1	ea
Judicial Staff Reception Waiting Area		
Cabinetry		
Furnishings		
Executive Desk	1	ea
Executive Chair	1	ea
Computer Table	1	ea
Lateral File Cabinet Sofa	1 1	ea
Sora Side Chairs	2	ea ea
Coffee Table	1	ea
End Tables		ea
Lamps	2	ea
Coat Rack	1	ea
Add for each 4 Judge/Commissioners		
Sofa Side Chairs	1 1	ea ea
Coffee Table	1	ea
End Tables	2	ea
Lamps	1	ea
Equipment		
Clock 6 Conference and Resource Room	1	ea
6 Conference and Resource Room Rural Courthouse Library		
Cabinetry		
Library Shelving	1	set
Furnishings		
Work Table	1	ea
Chairs	5	ea
Computer Work Station	1	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Equipment Clock	1	ea
Clock	ļ	ea
Urban/Metropolitan/Court of Appeals Library		
Cabinetry		
Library		
Library Shelving	1	set
Add for six Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	1	set
Furnishings		
Library	1	
Index File Book Cart	1	
Clock	1	
Waste Containers		ea
Work Area	O	ou
Library Work Tables	1	ea
Add for six Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	1	ea
Work Table Chairs		ea
Add for six Courtroom & Hearing Rm.		ea
Side Chairs		ea
End Table	1	
Lamps	4	ea
Waste Containers		
Copy Area Work Table	1	00
Waste Containers	1	ea ea
ADP Area		ca
Computer Table	2	ea
Add for six Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	1	
Chairs	2	ea
Add for six Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	1	ea
Storage Area Shelving	1	ea
Add for six Courtroom & Hearing Rm.	1	ea
Equipment		
Clock	2	ea
Librarian Area		
Cabinetry		
Librarian's Counter	1	ea
Furnishings		
Librarian's Desk	1	
Credenza		ea
Computer Table		ea
Lateral File Cabinet		ea
Book Shelves		set
Side Chairs End Tables		ea
Lamps	1	ea ea
Waste Containers		ea
Equipment	_	cu
Clock	1	ea
Attaman Walling and I		
Attorney Workroom/Lounge		
Dry Frace Roard	1	ea
Dry-Erase Board Furnishings	'	Ga
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs		ea
Side Chairs		ea
End Table	1	
Lamps	1	
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for six Courtroom & Hearing Rm.		
Conference Table	1	
Chairs	4	
Side Chairs	1	ea
Equipment Clock	1	00
CIUCK		ea

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
7 Circuit Court Clerk Areas		
Circuit Clerk's Office		
Cabinetry		
Book Shelves	1	set
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Furnishings		
Executive Desk Executive Chair	1	ea
Credenza		ea ea
Crederiza Computer Table		ea ea
Lateral File Cabinet	1	
Side Chairs		ea
End Tables		ea
Lamps		ea
Work Table		ea
Chairs		ea
Desk Set		ea
Coat Rack		ea
Wall Hangings	4	ea
Waste Containers	2	ea
Equipment		
Video/Audio Recording System	1	ea
Clock	1	ea
B: + : + OI - 11 - Off: +		
District Clerk's Office		
Cabinetry	4	4
Book Shelves	1	set
Dry-Erase Board Furnishings	'	ea
Executive Desk	1	ea
Executive Chair		ea
Credenza		ea
Computer Table		ea
Lateral File Cabinet		ea
Side Chairs		ea
Coffee Table		ea
End Tables		ea
Lamps		ea
Work Table	1	
Chairs		ea
Waste Containers		ea
Equipment		
Video/Audio Recording System	1	ea
Clock	1	ea
Supervisore		
Supervisors  Cabinetry		
Furnishings		
Executive Desk	1	ea
Credenza		ea
Computer Table	1	
Lateral File Cabinet	1	
Book Shelves		ea
Side Chairs		ea
End Tables	1	ea
Lamps	1	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Equipment		
Clock	1	ea
Clark Staff Warkstati		
Clerk Staff Workstations		
Cabinetry Furnishings		
Modular Workstation	1	ea
Pedestal Desk w/drawers	'	Ju
Pedestal Credenza w/drawers		
Bridges		
Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves		
Partitioning		
Mobile Pedestal		
Task Light		
Filing Cabinet	1	ea
Task Chair	1	ea
Side Chair	1	ea
Desk Set	1	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea

ctional Area	Quant	U/M
Equipment	 	
Permanent Counter, Cashier & Drivers Lic. Wo Cabinetry	rkstations	l
Permanent Counter Workstations	1	ea
Furnishings		
Task Chair	1	
Waste Container	1	ea
Equipment		
Public Queuing and Waiting		
Cabinetry Work Counter	1	ea
Bulletin Board	1	
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Add Pew Seating	1	ea
Furnishings Waste Container	1	00
Equipment	'	ea
Clock	1	ea
Drive Through Cashier Station		
Cabinetry		
Furnishings		
Task Chair	1	ea
Waste Container	1	ea
Equipment		
Records Review Area		
Cabinetry	١ ,	
Secure Records Review Counter Furnishings	1	ea
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs	4	
Computer Table	1	ea
Add for 8 Courtroom & Hearing Rm. Conference Table	1	
Chairs	4	
Equipment		ou
Clock	1	ea
Records Storage System		
Cabinetry	1	sf
Archived Records Storage		
Cabinetry	1	sf
Evidence Storage		
Cabinetry	1	sf
Copy/FAX/Mail		
Cabinetry		
Furnishings		
Work Table	1	
Mail Cabinet Add per Courtroom	1	ea
Mail Cabinet	1	ea
Equipment		
Common Use Areas		
Cabinetry		
Conference/Training Room		
Dry-Erase Board Staff Break Area	1	ea
Service Counter	1	ea
Furnishings		
Conference/Training Room		
Conference Table	1	
Chairs Waste Containers	12	ea ea
Add for each 10 employees	'	Ja
Conference Table Add	1	
Chairs Add	4	
Staff Break Area Dinette Table		
	1	
Chairs	1	ea

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Add for each 10 employees		
Dinette Table Add	1	ea
Chairs Add	4	ea
Male Staff Restroom Waste Containers	1	ea
Female Staff Restroom	'	еа
Waste Containers	1	ea
Equipment	·	00
Conference/Training Room		
Video/Audio Recording Syste	m 1	ea
Clock	1	ea
Staff Break Area		
Microwave Oven	1	
Refrigerator Ice Maker	1 1	
Coffee Maker		
Clock	li	
1		
Office Storage Area		
Cabinetry	1	sf
8 Prisoner Handling Facilities		
Vehicular Sallyport		
Group Holding Cells  Add for each four (4) Courtrooms		
	5	
Individual Holding Cells Add for each four (4) Courtrooms		
Security Vestibule		
Occurry Vestibule		
Interview Room		
Cabinetry		
Attorney/Prisoner Workstation	1	ea
Furnishings		
Chairs	4	ea
Equipment		
Enforcement Personnel Areas		
Cabinetry	_	
Personnel Workstations	3	
Document Pass-Thru to Sally Furnishings	port 1	ea
Storage Cabinet	1	ea
Task Chairs		ea
Lamp	1	
Coat Rack	1	ea
Lateral File Cabinet	1	ea
Book Shelves	1	
Waste Containers	3	
Shelving Equipment	1	ea
Microwave Oven	1	ea
Refrigerator		
Warmer	1	
Ice Maker	1	ea
Coffee Maker	1	ea
Clock	1	ea
Guard Restroom/Shower		
Equipment		
Lockers	1	ea
9 Court Security & Law Enforcement	nt	
Facilities		
Bailiff Workroom  Cabinetry		
Furnishings		
Storage Cabinet	1	ea
Side Chairs	2	
Coat Rack	1	
Add for each 4 Bailiffs		
Modular Workstation	1	ea
Pedestal Desk w/drawers		
Pedestal Credenza w/drawers	5	
Bridges	holyon	
Stack-on Credenza Doored S	HEIVES	l

Partitioning	a aaaaaaaa a
Mobile Pedestal   Task Light   Filing Cabinet   1 ea   a aaaaaaaa a	
Task Light         1         ea           Filing Cabinet         1         ea           Task Chair         1         ea           Side Chair         1         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Clock         1         ea           Bailiff Storage         2         ea           Cabinetry         1         sf           Security Supervisor         2         ea           Cabinetry         1         ea           Furnishings         1         ea           Credenza         1         ea           Computer Table         1         ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1         ea           Book Shelves         1         ea           Side Chairs         2         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Clock         1         ea           Security Personnel Area         Cabinetry         Furnishings           Add for each 4 Security Personnel         Modular Workstation         1         ea           Pedestal	a aaaaaaaa a
Filing Cabinet   1   ea     Task Chair   1   ea     Side Chair   1   ea     Waste Containers   1   ea     Equipment   Clock   1   ea     Bailliff Storage   Cabinetry   1   sf     Security Supervisor   Cabinetry   Furnishings     Executive Desk   1   ea     Credenza   1   ea     Computer Table   1   ea     Lateral File Cabinet   1   ea     Book Shelves   1   ea     Book Shelves   1   ea     Side Chairs   2   ea     Waste Containers   1   ea     Equipment   Clock   1   ea     Cabinetry   Furnishings   Add for each 4 Security Personnel     Modular Workstation   1   ea     Pedestal Desk w/drawers   1   ea     Cabinetry   Furnishings   Add for each 4 Security Personnel     Modular Workstation   1   ea     Pedestal Desk w/drawers   1   ea     Cabinetry   Cabinetry   Cabinetry   Cabinetry     Furnishings   Cabinetry   Cabinetry   Cabinetry   Cabinetry     Furnishings   Cabinetry   Cabin	a aaaaaaaa a
Task Chair         1         ea           Side Chair         1         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Clock         1         ea           Bailliff Storage         1         ea           Cabinetry         1         sf           Security Supervisor         2         ea           Cabinetry         1         ea           Executive Desk         1         ea           Credenza         1         ea           Computer Table         1         ea           Lateral File Cabinet         1         ea           Book Shelves         1         ea           Side Chairs         2         ea           Waste Containers         1         ea           Equipment         1         ea           Clock         1         ea           Security Personnel Area         Cabinetry         Furnishings           Add for each 4 Security Personnel         Modular Workstation         1         ea           Pedestal Desk w/drawers         1         ea         ea	a aaaaaaaa a
Side Chair	aa a f aaaaaaaa a
Waste Containers  Equipment Clock  Bailiff Storage Cabinetry  Security Supervisor Cabinetry Furnishings Executive Desk Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Book Shelves Side Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Clock  Security Personnel Area Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers	a a f aaaaaaaa a
Equipment Clock 1 ea  Bailiff Storage Cabinetry 1 sf  Security Supervisor Cabinetry Furnishings Executive Desk 1 ea Credenza 1 ea Computer Table 1 ea Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Book Shelves 1 ea Side Chairs 2 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Equipment Clock 1 ea  Security Personnel Area Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation 1 ea	a f aaaaaaaa
Clock 1 ea  Bailliff Storage Cabinetry 1 sf  Security Supervisor Cabinetry Furnishings Executive Desk 1 ea Credenza 1 ea Computer Table 1 ea Lateral File Cabinet 1 ea Book Shelves 1 ea Side Chairs 2 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Equipment Clock 1 ea  Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation 1 ea	f aaaaaaaaaaaa
Cabinetry	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
Cabinetry	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
Security Supervisor  Cabinetry Furnishings Executive Desk Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Book Shelves Side Chairs Waste Containers Equipment Clock  Security Personnel Area Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
Cabinetry   Furnishings   Executive Desk   1   ea	а ааааа а
Cabinetry   Furnishings   Executive Desk   1   ea	а ааааа а
Furnishings	а ааааа а
Executive Desk	а ааааа а
Credenza	а ааааа а
Computer Table	а а а а а
Lateral File Cabinet	a a a
Side Chairs 2 ea Waste Containers 1 ea Equipment Clock 1 ea  Security Personnel Area Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation 1 ea Pedestal Desk w/drawers	a a
Waste Containers  Equipment Clock  Security Personnel Area Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers	a a
Equipment Clock 1 ea  Security Personnel Area Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation 1 ea Pedestal Desk w/drawers	а
Clock 1 ea  Security Personnel Area  Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation 1 ea  Pedestal Desk w/drawers	
Security Personnel Area Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers	
Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation 1 ea Pedestal Desk w/drawers	a
Cabinetry Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation 1 ea Pedestal Desk w/drawers	а
Furnishings Add for each 4 Security Personnel Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers	а
Add for each 4 Security Personnel  Modular Workstation 1 ea  Pedestal Desk w/drawers	а
Modular Workstation 1 ea Pedestal Desk w/drawers	а
Pedestal Credenza w/drawers	
i odobiai orodoriza wydraworo	
Bridges	
Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves	
Partitioning	
Mobile Pedestal	
Task Light	_
Filing Cabinet 1 ea Task Chair 1 ea	
Task Chair 1 ea Side Chair 1 lea	
Waste Containers 1 ea	
Equipment	-
Clock 1 ea	а
Security Control Room	
Cabinetry	
Monitoring/Control Panel 1 ea	a
Furnishings	
Lateral File Cabinet	
Storage Cabinet 1 ea Task Chair 2 ea	
Side Chair 2 ea	
Waste Containers 1 ea	
Equipment	u
Clock 1 ea	а
Security Storage	
Cabinetry 1 sf	f
Security & Enforcement Restroom/Shower	
Cabinetry	_
Lockers 1 ea	a
Security & Enforcement Workroom/Lounge	
Cabinetry	
Service Counter 1 ea	а
Furnishings	<b>.</b>
Conference Table 1 ea	а
Chairs 4 ea	
Waste Containers 1 ea	
Add for each 6 Security Personnel	
Conference Table 1 ea	
Chairs 4 ea	a

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Functional Area		Quant	U/M
	Equipment		
	Microwave Oven	1	ea
	Refrigerator	1	ea
	Coffee Maker	1	ea
	Clock	1	ea
40	New Count Affiliated Cff		
10	Non-Court Affiliated Offices	No	
		Furnishing/	Eaui
		pment Sup	
		po Gup	
	Cabinetry		
	Permanent Counter Workstations	1	ea
	Public Queuing and Waiting		
	Work Counter	1	
	Bulletin Board	1	
	Dry-Erase Board	1	
	Add Pew Seating	1	ea
	Conference/Training Room	1	ea
	Dry-Erase Board	Į.	ea
11	Court Affiliated & Support Offices		
١	Staff Director		
	Cabinetry		
	Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
	Furnishings		
	Executive Desk	1	
	Executive Chair	1	
	Credenza	1	ea
	Computer Table	1	
	Lateral File Cabinet	1	
	Side Chairs	4	
	End Tables		ea
	Lamps Work Table	1	ea ea
	Chairs	4	
	Waste Containers	2	
	Equipment	_	ou
	Video/Audio Recording System	1	ea
	Clock	1	ea
	Professional Staff/Supervisors		
	Cabinetry		
	Furnishings		
	Executive Desk	1	
	Credenza	1	ea
	Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet	1	
1	Book Shelves	1	
1	Side Chairs		ea
	End Tables	1	ea
1	Lamps	1	
1	Waste Containers	1	
	Equipment		
	Clock	1	ea
	0		
	Support Staff		
	Cabinetry Furnishings		
1	Modular Workstation	1	ea
1	Pedestal Desk w/drawers	· '	Ju
1	Pedestal Credenza w/drawers		
1	Bridges		
1	Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves		
1	Partitioning		
1	Mobile Pedestal		l
1	Task Light		l
1	Filing Cabinet	1	ea
1	Task Chair	1	ea
1	Side Chair	1	ea
	Waste Containers	1	ea
	Equipment		

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Secure Commo. & Info. Fac. (SCIF)		
Cabinetry Furnishings		
Modular Workstation	1	ea
Pedestal Desk w/drawers		Са
Pedestal Credenza w/drawers		
Bridges		
Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves		
Partitioning		
Mobile Pedestal		
Task Light		
Filing Cabinet	1	ea
Task Chair	1	ea
Side Chair	1	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Equipment		
Clock	1	ea
Public Queuing and Waiting		
Cabinetry		
Work Counter	1	ea
Bulletin Board	1	
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Add Pew Seating	1	ea
Furnishings		
Waste Container	1	ea
Equipment		
Clock	1	ea
Common Use Areas		
Cabinetry		
Conference/Training/Work Rooms	1	00
Dry-Erase Board Furnishings	'	ea
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs	8	
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for each 10 employees	-	
Conference Table Add	1	ea
Chairs Add	4	ea
Equipment		
Video/Audio Recording System	1	ea
Clock	1	ea
Restrooms		
Furnishings	4	
Waste Containers	1	ea
Office Storage Area		
Cabinetry	1	sf
12 Facility Support Areas	'	J.
Facility Superintendent/Manager		l
Cabinetry		
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Furnishings		
Executive Desk	1	ea
Executive Chair	1	ea
Credenza	1	ea
Computer Table	1	
Lateral File Cabinet	1	
Side Chairs	4	ea
Coffee Table	1	
End Tables	3	
Lamps Work Table	3	ea
Work Table Chairs	1 4	
Waste Containers	2	ea ea
Equipment		ca
Clock	1	ea
0.00.0	' '	

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Facility Engineer Cabinetry Furnishings Executive Desk 1 ear Credenza 1 ear Computer Table 1 ear Book Shelves 1 ear Side Chairs 2 ear End Tables 1 ear Lamps 1 ear Waste Containers 1 ear Equipment Clock 1 ear Administrative Support Staff Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation 1 ear Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet 1 ear Task Chair 1 ear	a a a a a
Furnishings	a a a a a
Executive Desk	a a a a a
Credenza Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Book Shelves Side Chairs End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Equipment Clock  Administrative Support Staff Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair  1 ea	a a a a a
Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet Book Shelves Side Chairs End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Equipment Clock  Administrative Support Staff Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair  1 ea	a a a a
Lateral File Cabinet Book Shelves Side Chairs End Tables Lamps Waste Containers 1 ea  Equipment Clock 1 ea  Administrative Support Staff Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair 1 ea	a a a
Book Shelves Side Chairs Side Chairs End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Equipment Clock  Administrative Support Staff Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair	a a a
End Tables Lamps Waste Containers Equipment Clock  Administrative Support Staff Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair	а
Lamps Waste Containers  Equipment Clock  Administrative Support Staff Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair	
Waste Containers  Equipment Clock  Administrative Support Staff Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair	Э
Equipment Clock 1  Administrative Support Staff Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation 1 Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet 1 Task Chair 1	
Clock  Administrative Support Staff  Cabinetry Furnishings  Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair	3
Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair  1 ea	a
Cabinetry Furnishings Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair  1 ea	
Modular Workstation Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair	
Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet 1 ea	
Pedestal Credenza w/drawers Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet 1 ea	a
Bridges Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet Task Chair 1 ea	
Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet 1 ea Task Chair 1 jea	
Partitioning Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet 1 ea Task Chair 1 jea	
Mobile Pedistal Task Light Filing Cabinet 1 ea Task Chair 1 ea	
Task Light Filing Cabinet 1 ea Task Chair 1 ea	
Filing Cabinet 1 ea Task Chair 1 ea	
Task Chair 1 ea	а
	a
Side Chair 1 ea	a
Desk Set 1 ea	
Waste Containers 1 ea	Э
Equipment	
Central Mail Room	
Cabinetry	
Counter Window 1 ea	
Sorting Counter 1 lea	
Mail Box Cabinetry 1 lea Mail Collection Box 1 lea	
Mail Collection Box 1   ea Add Mail Boxes 1   ea	
Furnishings	_
Task Chair 1 ea	а
Book Shelf 1 ea	
Storage Cabinet 1 ea	a
Equipment	
Clock 1 ea	3
Allied Trades Areas	
Cabinetry Work Bench	_
Work Bench 1 lea Storage Cabinets 1 lea	-
Furnishings	
Book Shelf 1 ea	а
File Cabinet 1 ea	
Work Stool 1 ea	a
Equipment Clock 1 ea	a
	4
Technical Publications & Drawings Library/File Storage Area	
Cabinetry	
Furnishings Drawing Storage Cabinet 1 ea	2
Drawing Storage Cabinet 1 lea Book Shelves 2 lea	
Work Table 1 ea	
Chairs 2 ea	
File Storage Cabinets 4 ea	
Computer Table 1 ea	a
Task Chair 1 ea	
Waste Container 1 ea	a
Equipment	
Office Storage Area	
Cabinetry 1 sf	

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Copy/FAX/Mail		
Cabinetry		
Furnishings	_	
Work Table/Bins Equipment	1	ea
Equipment		
Common Use Areas		
Cabinetry		
Conference/Training Room		
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Staff Break Area		
Service Counter	1	ea
Furnishings		
Conference/Training Room		
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs		ea
Wall Hangings	4	
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for each 10 employees		
Conference Table Add	1	
Chairs Add	4	ea
Staff Break Area		
Dinette Table Chairs	1	ea ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for each 10 employees	'	ea
Dinette Table Add	1	ea
Chairs Add	4	
Male Staff Restroom		
Waste Containers	1	ea
Female Staff Restroom		
Waste Containers	1	ea
Fundament		
Equipment		
Conference/Training Room Video/Audio Recording System	1	ea
Clock	1	ea
Staff Break Area		Ca
Microwave Oven	1	ea
Refrigerator	1	
Ice Maker	1	ea
Coffee Maker	1	
Clock	1	ea
Moiting Area		
Waiting Area  Cabinetry		
Add Pew Seating	1	ea
Furnishings		loa
End Tables	1	ea
Lamps	1	ea
Equipment		
Clock	1	ea
D		
Restroom/Shower/Locker Rm		
Cabinetry Lockers	1	ea
LOCKETS	'	ca
Loading Dock		
Furnishings		
Waste Container	1	ea
Equipment		
Dock Leveler	1	ea
Control Chinning/Possibing Area		
Central Shipping/Receiving Area Cabinetry		
Work Bench	1	ea
Storage Cabinets	1	
Furnishings	[ '	-u
Waste Container	1	ea
<del>-</del> -		
Facility & Allied Trades Storage Area		
Cabinetry		
Shelving	1	sf

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Ground Support Equipment Storage		
Cabinetry		
Work Bench	1	ea
Storage Cabinets	1	ea
Hazardous/Flammable/Waste Areas	ļ	
Cabinetry	1	sf
Facility Common Furnishings (for each 6 courtre	ooms)	
Furnishings	ا ا	
Folding Tables Folding Table Dollies	1 0.5	ea
Stack Chairs	0.5	ea ea
Stack Chair Dollies	-	ea
Roping w/Stands		set
Indoor Waste Containers	1	ea
Outdoor Waste Containers	0.25	ea
Custodial Equipment		
Floor Machines	1	
Buffers Wet Floor Signage	1	ea ea
Mop Buckets w/Mops		ea
Service Carts		ea
Light Change Booms	3	ea
Folding Ladders	3	
Vacuum Cleaners	4	ea
Grounds Support Equipment Push Lawn Mowers	1	ea
Lawn Tractors	1	ea
Trailer	1	
Blade	1	ea
Snow Blower	1	
Cab	1	
Spreader Self-propelled Snow Blowers	1	
String Trimmers	1	
Hand Tools	1	set
13 Common Use Areas		
Cabinetry Main Entrance Security Counter	1	00
Main Entrance Security Counter Display Case	1	ea ea
Public Vending/Lounge Area	<u> </u>	-
Service Counter	1	ea
First Aid Room	ا	
Service Counter	1	ea
Furnishings  Main Entrance Security Counter		
Task Chairs	2	ea
First Aid Room		
Twin Bed	1	
Task Desk Task Chair	1 1	
Service Cabinet	1	ea ea
Side Chairs		ea
End Table	1	
Lamp	1	
Coat Rack		ea
Wheel Chair Waste Containers	1	ea ea
Public Vending/Lounge Area	<u>'</u>	Ju
add for each 50 Public Attendance		
Tables	2	
Chairs	8	ea
General Facility Equipment	ļ	
Walk-thru Metal Detectors	2	ea
X-Ray Machines		ea
Add for each 6 Courtroom & Hearing Rm.		
Portable Walk-Thru Metal Detectors		ea
X-Ray Machines	1	ea

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
14 Factored Areas		
Facilities Maintenance & Storage		
Cabinetry Shelving	1	sf
	·	<u> </u>
15 General Administrative Space		
Director/Deputy Director's Areas Executive Desk	1	ea
Credenza	1	ea
Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet	1 1	
Book Shelves	1	
Sofa	1	
Side Chairs Coffee Table	4	ea ea
End Tables	3	
Lamps		ea
Work Table Chairs	1	ea ea
Clock	1	
Waste Containers	2	
General Manager/Manager Areas Executive Desk	1	ea
Credenza	1	
Computer Table	1	
Lateral File Cabinet Book Shelves	1	ea set
Sofa	1	
Side Chairs	4	
Coffee Table End Tables	1 3	ea ea
Lamps	3	
Work Table	1	
Chairs Clock	4	ea ea
Waste Containers		ea
Supervisor/Professional Staff Areas	4	
Executive Desk Credenza	1 1	
Computer Table	1	
Lateral File Cabinet Book Shelves	1	
Side Chairs		set ea
End Tables	1	
Lamps Desk Set	2	ea ea
Coat Rack	1	
Wall Hangings	2	
Waste Containers Executive Secretary/Receptionist Areas	1	ea
Executive Desk	1	ea
Credenza	1	
Computer Table Lateral File Cabinet	1 1	ea ea
Book Shelves	1	set
Side Chairs	2	
End Tables Waste Containers	] 1 1	ea ea
Clerical Staff Workstations		-
Modular Workstation	1	ea
Pedestal Desk w/drawers Pedestal Credenza w/drawers		
Bridges		
Stack-on Credenza Doored Shelves		
Partitioning Mobile Pedestal		
Task Light		
Filing Cabinet	1	ea
Task Chair Side Chair	1	ea ea
Waste Containers	1	ea

**Table 8-1 Continued** 

Functional Area	Quant	U/M
Copy/Mail/FAX Area		
Work Table	1	ea
Storage Cabinet	1	ea
Recycle Containers	1	set
Waste Containers	1	ea
Conference/Training Room		
Conference Table	1	ea
Chairs		ea
Dry-Erase Board	1	ea
Audio/Video Recording System	1	
Clock	i	,
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for each 10 employees	'	ca
	1	00
Conference Table Add		ea
Chairs Add		ea
Staff Break Area		
Dinette Table		ea
Chairs		ea
Microwave Oven	1	ea
Refrigerator	1	ea
Ice Maker	1	
Coffee Maker	1	ea
Waste Containers	1	ea
Add for each 10 employees		
Dinette Table Add	1	ea
Chairs Add	4	ea
Staff Restrooms		ou
Waste Containers	1	ea
Office Storage Area	'	ca
	1	o f
Shelving	'	sf
File Storage Areas		
File Storage Cabinets	1	ea
File Storage Systems	1	sf
Waiting Area		
Sofa		ea
Side Chairs		ea
Coffee Table	1	ea
End Tables	2	ea
Lamps	2	ea
Coat Rack	1	ea
O. COLUMNIA D. COL		
Central Mail Room		ea
Modular Workstation		
Service Counter	1	
Mail Sort & Postage Cabinet	1	ea
Work Table	1	
Post Box Cabinet		ea
Storage Cabinet		ea
Storage Shelving	1	ea
Mail Cart	1	ea
Mail Dolly	2	ea
Add per supported agency/office		
Post Box Cabinet	1	ea
Allied Trades Areas		
Work Bench	1	ea
Stool	1	
Tools	1	
Service Cart	1	ea
	1	
Storage Cabinet		
Book Shelf	1	
Small Desk	1	ea
Chair	1	ea
Waste Container	1	ea

#### **APPENDIX A - References**

- 1. Kentucky Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X. Section II., Court Facilities Criteria.
- 2. Kentucky Court of Justice Standard (Facility) Memorandum of Understanding (MOU).
- 3. Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Court of Justice Part X, Section III., Facilities Design and Construction.
- 4. Rule of Administrative Procedure of the Court of Justice Part X, Section IV., Facilities Management.
- 5. The Courthouse, A Planning and Design Guide for Court Facilities, National Center for the Courts.
- 6. Commonwealth of Kentucky Finance and Administration Cabinet Standard Architect's/Engineer's Contract.
- 7. American Institute of Architects Standard Forms of Agreement.
- 8. R.S. MEAN Construction Cost Data (current edition).
- 9. Legislative Research Commission's Inflation Factors.

#### Appendix B – Terms, Abbreviations, and Statutes

Section I.	Terms and Abbreviations	page B1
Section II.	Summary of Commonwealth of Kentucky Statutes	page B13
Section III.	Summary of Federal Statutes	page B23

#### **SECTION I. Terms and Abbreviations**

**Abandonment**: Surrender of property rights with no intention of reclaiming them. Mere nonuse is not necessarily abandonment.

**Addenda:** Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the execution of the Contract, which may modify or interrupt the bidding documents by addition, deletion, clarifications, or corrections.

**Acquired Lands:** Lands owned by the Local Agency or the Commonwealth of Kentucky Court of Justice, obtained by purchase, donation, or condemnation.

**Acquisition:** Real property acquired by purchase, condemnation, donation, new construction, exchange, or assignment/ reassignment by the Local Agency or by the Commonwealth of Kentucky Court of Justice.

Acts of Nature (AON): Elements of nature; such as severe storms, tornadoes, wild fires, mudslides, earthquakes, which cause unanticipated damage to facilities.

Adaptation: The labor and materials required to render <a href="existing">existing</a> primary and/or supporting facility(ies) useable for existing, proposed, or new occupant(s) with changed and/or enhanced functions and/or capabilities. Adaptations are projects which change the capability of the primary and/or supporting facility(ies). Minor adaptations are valued at less than 20-percent of the replacement cost of the facility. Major adaptations are valued from 20 to 60-percent of the replacement cost of the facility. Adaptations with costs greater than 60-percent must be considered for new construction.

**Add-Alter (Add/Alt):** The materials and labor to enlarge (see Addition) an existing facility and alter (see Adaptation) the existing facility so as to render a single functional facility.

**Addition:** The labor and materials required to enlarge an existing facility. An addition becomes part of the existing facility and increases the available space for existing, new, or proposed Court of Justice occupants.

Additive Alternate: See Alternate.

Administrative Procedure (Court of Justice Rules of "Administrative Procedure") (AP): Court of Justice Rules of Administrative Procedure have the force and effect of law.

Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC): The Judicial Branch of government's administrative agency, which administers judicial programs, operations, personnel, facilities, and projects.

A-E: Architect-Engineer

Ambient Air Quality Standards: Standards established on a state or federal level that define the limits for airborne concentrations of designated criteria pollutants (nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone, lead), to protect public health with an adequate margin of safety (primary standards) and public welfare, including plant and animal life, visibility, and materials (secondary standards).

**Annex:** A building that does not share a common wall or structure with a primary building (e.g., courthouse), but houses staff and activities, which are part of the primary building's function(s). Annexes may or may not be connected with walkways, covered, and/or enclosed connectors.

**Annexation**: A procedure by which a municipality, such as a city, town, or village, incorporates land within the corporate limits of the municipality.

Annual Funding Guidance (AFG): The guidance concerning the O&M of the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that Local Agencies receives from AOC as detailed in the Real Property Management Guide.

**Alternate or Additive Alternate:** An amount stated in the bid to be added or deducted from the Base Bid.

**AOC:** Administrative Office of the Courts.

**AOC Design Services:** Should a Design Service Provider fail to meet AOC expectations, project design schedules, design guidance, provisions of the Program Document, and/or Court of Justice Rules of Administrative Procedure, the AOC General Manager

of Facilities may execute design work either with AOC Staff or another Design Service Provider, at the cost of the Design Service Provider.

AOC General Manager of Court Facilities: A representative of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts who is authorized to take certain actions involving real property under the jurisdiction of the Judicial Branch (Court of Justice). The AOC General Manager of Facilities, within the Judical Branch, is responsible for the development, operations and maintenance of Judical Facilities as partially detailed in the Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X. This title (General Manager of Facilities)

AOC Director of Budget and Policy: A representative of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts who is responsible for budget and policy for the Court of Justice Administrative Office of the Courts.

**AOC Project Coordinator:** See Project Coordinator.

**AP:** Rule of Administrative of Procedure of the Court of Justice.

AP Part X: Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X.

**Architect:** A person, company, or corporation practicing architecture as defined in KRS 323.010;

**Architect-Engineer (A-E):** The architectural or engineering firm, which prepares or has prepared the drawings and specifications as th Design Service Provider in accordance with Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X. Also refered to as the Design Service Provider.

**Architectural Services:** Any professional service involved in the practice of architecture as defined in KRS 323.010;

**Artifact:** Any product of human cultural activity; more specifically, any tools, weapons, artworks, etc., found in archeological contexts.

**Asbestos**: A carcinogenic substance formerly used widely as an insulation material by the construction industry and often found in older buildings.

Attainment Area: An area that meets the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for a criteria pollutant under the Clean Air Act or meets state air quality standards.

Backlog of Maintenance and Repairs (BMAR): Nonrecurring maintenance and repair needs which are not executable within the local agency or the Court of Justice budget. Base Bid: See Bid.

**Best Value:** The procurement in which the decision is based on the primary objective of meeting specific requirements that are in the best long-term interests of the Court of Justice. These decisions shall be based on objective and quantifiable criteria as the result of Value Engineering.

**Bidder:** One who submits a bid directly for the work described in the bidding documents.

Bidding or Bid Documents: Include the Notice to Contractors, Advertisement to Bid, Instructions to Bidders, Bid Form (Form of Proposal,), and the proposed Contract Documents, including any Addenda issued prior to receipt of bids. The Contract incorporates by reference pertaining to Court of Justice Rules of Administrative Procedure.

**Bid or Base Bid:** The sum stated in the Bid Proposal for which the bidder offers to perform the work described in the specifications and as detailed on the plans.

Board: See Project Development Board.

**Building Construction, Permanent:** A building suitable and appropriate to serve a specific purpose for a maximum period of time (minimum 60 years) and with a minimum of maintenance, repairs, adaptations, ugrades, or additions.

**Building Construction, Semipermanent:** A building suitable and appropriate to serve a specific purpose for a limited period of time (less than 60 years and more than 10 years) with a moderate to high degree of maintenance.

**Building Construction, Temporary:** A building suitable and appropriate to fill a need for a short period of time (10 years or less) without regard to degree of maintenance. The designs and details of a "temporary facility" should provide minimum facilities with maximum initial economies.

Capital Projects Tracking System (CPTS): An Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) web-based program which provides a means to monitor, track and report financial and budgetary data related to the cost of construction of new judicial capital Projects (Projects).

**Certification of Payment:** The Owner's Progress payment Forms.

**CFSC**: Court Facilities Standards Committee

**Change Order:** A written order to the Contractor approved by the Project Development Board and the AOC General Manager of Facilities and the AOC budget director issued after the execution of the

contract, authorizing a change in the work or an adjustment in the contract sum or the contract time. All proposed changed orders must be tendered with AIA Standard Documents G710 or G701/CMa with accompanying Court of Justice Change Order Supplement (See Appendix E.)

**Change Directive:** A verbal or written order which does not cause a deviation in the construction or design budget. It is processed and approved the same as a Change Order. (See Change Order above)

**Civil Service:** Persons employed by a tax-supported agency or organization.

**Close:** All Court of Justice functions will cease or be relocated. The entire facility will be excessed and the property disposed if owned by the Court of Justice.

**CM**: Construction Manager

Condemnation: Acquisition of real estate through conversion to public use under the right of eminent domain. The acquisition of real estate not being offered for sale that is necessary for government operations by its superior ("eminent") authority over the land ("domain"). Condemnation results in passage of title and land to the government with or without the consent of the landowner, but with just compensation paid to the landowner. The purchase price is determined during the condemnation proceedings.

Court Facilities Standards Committee (CFSC): The committee which oversees Court of Justice projects. Approval shall be obtained from this committee prior to proceeding from Phase A design.

Court of Justice Rules of Administrative Procedure (AP): Court of Justice Rules of Administrative Procedure have the force and effect of law. AP is usually followed by the Part of the rule, such as AP Part X.

**Consent:** A grant of permission over lessor interest lands. Where the government has a lessor interest, normally the government will consent to the granting of an easement by the owner of the underlying fee, subject to whatever conditions are required to protect the government's interest; consideration is not required.

**Consideration:** Compensation or an equivalent (such as money, material, or services) that is given for something acquired or promised. This may be the appraised fair market value of the real property; or may include protection of the real property against loss by fire, water, or other causes; or any mutually agreeable arrangement that does not conflict with governing statutory limitations.

Construction: The erection, installation, or assembly of a new facility; the addition, expansion, extension, alteration, conversion, rehabilitation, restoration, or replacement of an existing facility; or the relocation of a facility from one location to another. This includes equipment installed and made a part of such facility and related infrastructures, utilities, site preparation, excavation, filling, and landscaping, or other land improvements. For approval purposes, costs of such a project include all AOC funded costs, required for project completion.

Construction Manager (CM): The person or entity that provides on-site coordination and services as outlined in the Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X titled Real Property Management, Section I program Development. The Construction Manager means the Construction Manager or authorized representative.

**Consultant:** A highly specialized individual or firm having significant input and responsibility for certain aspects of a project and possessing unusual or unique capabilities for assuring the success of the finished work.

**Contaminated Area:** An area where there are known or suspected EPA-listed contaminates, regardless of type.

**Contamination:** The presence of EPA-listed contaminates. Also, the presence of biological, radioactive, toxic-chemical, or hazardous substances (as defined in "CERCLA", Section II of this Appendix) at levels that may present a public hazard or exceed applicable regulatory standards.

**Contract:** The bid price offer of the Contractor as officially accepted by the Owner or Owner's Agent, evidenced by the executed Owner/Contractor Agreement of contract. When executed, the Contract becomes the legal relationship, duties, and obligations between the Owner and the Contractor as evidenced by the Contract Documents for the Project.

Contract Completion Time: The number of calendar days or a calendar date between the Date of Commencement and the dates set for Substantial Completion and Final Completion of the Work, including any adjustments thereto, all as established in the Contract between the Owner and Contractor.

Contract Documents: The Agreement between the Owner or Owner's Agent and Contractor, the Performance and Payment Bond, the General, Supplemental and Special Conditions, the Drawings, the Specifications, all Addenda issued prior to and all modifications and Change Orders issued after execution of the contract. The Contract Documents define the contract and include all items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work. The Contract Documents are complementary. Whatever is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all.

**Contract Sum:** The sum stated in the contract including any authorized adjustments thereto; it is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for the performance of the work under the contract documents.

**Contractor:** A person, company, or corporation with whom the Owner or Owner's Agent has executed the contract or may be one whose sole undertaking is the sale of materials.

**Contractor Furnished - Contractor Installed (CFCI):** Equipment or components of a system purchased, furnished, and installed by the Contractor.

**Conversion:** A permanent change in the functional use of all or part of a building.

Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ): Established by the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the CEQ consists of three members appointed by the President. CEQ regulations (40 CFR Parts 1500-1508, as of July 1, 1986) describe the process for implementing NEPA, including preparation of Environmental Assessments and Environmental Impact Statements, and timing and extent of public participation.

**Courts Equipment:** Courts Equipment is any equipment issued, or purchased, by the AOC to a Local Court(s) pursuant to applicable, court specific need.

**Court Facility:** A structure (Primary Facility) that houses one or more functions of the Court of Justice. It includes adjacent or supporting structures (Supporting Facilities) and improvements. (See: Primary Facility and Supporting Facilities)

**Court of Justice (COJ):** The Judicial Branch of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

**Courts Supplies:** Courts Supplies are any supplies issued or purchased by the AOC to a Local Court(s) pursuant to applicable, court specific need.

**Criteria:** Defines the scope of work, which includes the amount of space or provision to support a specified function or person. See Rule of Administrative Procedur Part X, Section II, Court Facilities Criteria for "Court of Justice" facilities' criteria.

**Cultural History:** The archeological sequence of cultural activity through time, within a defined geographic space or relating to a particular group.

**Cultural Resource:** Prehistoric or historic district sites, buildings, objects, or any other physical evidence of human activity considered important to a culture, subculture, or community for a scientific, traditional, religious, or other reason.

**Cumulative Effects:** In NEPA, impacts on the environment that result from the incremental impact of the action when added to other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions regardless of what agency (federal or nonfederal) or person undertakes such other actions.

**Daily interest:** The total interest divided by the number of days in the first coupon, each month is calculated as thirty (30) days and an assumed year of three hundred sixty days (360).

**Date of Commencement:** The date specified in the Work Order as the date upon which the Contractor is authorized to begin work.

**Declaration of Taking:** The document filed by the AOC with a court of competent jurisdiction to obtain specified rights, title, or interest in property. Upon filing of the Declaration of Taking and making a deposit of money (appraised value of the property) with the court, title vests in the state government.

**Design Service Provider:** The architectural or engineering firm, which prepares or has prepared the drawings and specifications as the Design Service Provider in accordance with Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X. Also referred to as the Architect-Engineer (A-E).

**Determination of Availability:** A written report stipulating that a certain kind or type of real estate that is not currently being utilized, but is not excess to the needs of the controlling command or agency, is available for Court of Justice use.

**Developed:** Descriptive term applied to land, a lot, a parcel, an area that has been built upon, or where public services have been installed prior to residential or commercial construction.

**Direct Costs:** Direct materials, direct labor, subcontract costs, and other miscellaneous costs such as bonding and equipment rentals, that are directly related to and can be specifically attributed to an individual contract.

**Direct Expenses:** All items of expenses directly incurred by or attributable to a specific project, assignment, or task that is directly related to and can be specifically attributed to an individual contract.

**Director:** Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts. The title of the position within the Judical Branch of Government responsible for the administrative operations of the Court of Justice.

**Disposal:** Any authorized method of permanently divesting the accountable agency from control and responsibility for real property or an interest therein.

**Diversion:** A temporary change in the functional use of all or part of a building, involving no major structural changes or modifications.

**Drawings:** The graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents, wherever located and whenever issued, showing the design, locations, and dimensions of the work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and diagrams.

**Dominant Estate:** The land that is served or benefited by the existence of an easement on some other land.

**Donation:** Acquisition of real estate through free gift to the Local Agency or to the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

**Easement:** An agreement that grants use of real property for specified purposes for a specific term or in perpetuity for purposes and conditions upon which a public or private agency or individual may grant easements affecting its property. These limitations, plus the fact that the grantor is not excluded from such use of the real property involved, as will not interfere with the grantee's use, normally distinguishes an easement from a lease.

**Easement Appurtenant:** The right of an owner of real estate to use part of another owner's land.

**Easement in Gross:** The right of a person, whether or not an owner of real estate, to use part of another person's land.

**Enclave:** A section of facility, that is not owned or operated by the Court of Justice, that remains as a Court of Justice function.

**Encroachment:** An unauthorized invasion of a fixture, building, or other improvement onto another person's property.

**Endangered Species:** A species that is threatened with extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

**Engineering Services:** Any professional service as defined in KRS 322.010(4) and (5).

**Environmental Assessment (EA):** A document which may be required to identify environmental impacts of a project.

**Environmental Checkist (ECL):** A document which identifies potential environmental impacts of a project.

**Environmental Impact Statement (EIS):** A document required of federal agencies and federal-funded activities by NEPA for major projects or legislative proposals significantly affecting the

environment. A tool for decision making, the EIS describes the positive and negative effects of the undertaking and lists alternative actions.

**Equipment-in-Place:** A special category of property consisting of capital equipment (non-consumable personal property that possesses a capital nature and is classified as nonexpendable) and other nonexpendable supplies of a movable nature that are not affixed as an integral part of the facility and may be removed without destroying or reducing the usefulness of the facility (e.g., electric generators, gas cylinders).

**Excess real estate:** Any real property that is no longer required by a controlling command or agency to perform its assigned mission.

**Excessing** (noun): The process of determining that real estate is not needed by the Court of Justice.

**Excessing** (verb): Reporting excess property to the disposal agency for disposal.

**Exchange:** Acquisition of real estate through transfer of equally valued property.

**Existing Facilities:** Facilities (primary and supporting facilities) which may be currently used by the Court of Justice.

**Extra Work:** Work not part of the existing Contract Documents which is being added to the Contract by Change Order.

**Facilities:** Any interest in land and structure or complex of structures together with any supporting road and utility improvements necessary to support the functions of a Court of Justice activity.

**Facility Construction:** Facility construction includes the acquisition, construction, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for use by the Courts.

Facilities Inventory Program (FIP): The AOC database which defines location, occupants, size, and characteristics of a facility. Also, it provides data for future year budgeting. Currently the FIP uses Archibus facilities management software.

Facility, Active: A facility currently in use by the Court of Justice.

Facility, Inactive: A facility not in current use, but controlled by the Court of Justice.

**Facility Needs:** The nature and scope of a facility required to support a function(s) at a specific point in time.

Facility Restoration Program (FRP): A program established by the AOC to meet requirements of

CERCLA and SARA (as defined in Section II of this Appendix) that identifies, assesses, and cleans up or controls contamination from past hazardous waste disposal practices and hazardous material spills.

Fair Market Value: The highest price estimated in terms of money that a property will bring if exposed for sale in the open market allowing a reasonable time to find a purchaser who buys with knowledge of all the uses to which it is adapted and for which it is capable of being used. It is often referred to as the price at which a willing seller would sell and a willing buyer would buy, neither being under abnormal pressure.

**Fee Owned:** Real property for which the Commonwealth of Kentucky has all right, title, and interest rather than a partial interest.

**Field Order:** A written order issued by the A-E which clarifies or interprets the Contract Document, or orders minor changes in the Work which do not require a Change Order. (also see: Written Order)

**Final Completion:** The Work is acceptable to the AOC General Manager of Facilities under the Contract Documents and the Contact is fully performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents and the entire payment balance due the Contractor is due and payable,

**Final Completion Date:** Thirty (30) calendar days from the date established for Substantial Completion.

**Fixture:** Property affixed to walls, floors, and/or ceiling that is so related to real property that a real property interest arises in it (e.g., installed furnace, casework, judges benches, plumbing fixtures, etc.). Does not include building materials.

**Funds:** The terms "AOC funds" or "AOC costs" refers to funding or use of funds appropriated by the General Assembly.

**Furnish:** Supply and deliver to project site, ready for unloading, unpacking, assembly, installation, etc., as applicable in each instance, except as otherwise defined in greater detail.

**GC:** General Contractor.

**General Manager:** General Manager of Facilities (AOC). See AOC General Manager of Facilities.

Goods (Durable & Non-Durable): Durable Goods: Non-supply (consumable) Items or equipment used to create necessary work environments. Examples of Durable Goods for facility-related activities primarily include construction materials, repair parts and tools. Non-Durable Goods: Non-supply items required for the operation of the facility. Examples of Non-Durable

goods includes; air-filters, light bulbs, extension cords, work clothing, etc.

**Goods and Services**: The execution of work that requires both goods (durable and non-durable) and services. Examples of goods and services includes; repair work, maintenance, rehabilitation of facilities work, painting, minor construction, etc.

Hazard Ranking System: A system that provides a uniform method of scoring or ranking of the potential risk of a facility site where a hazardous substance has been present. EPA developed the HRS to prioritize its cleanup efforts. EPA evaluates the draft HRS packages and proposes any facilities scoring 28.5 or higher for inclusion on the National Priorities List (NPL). Facilities listed on the NPL receive the highest priority for cleanup.

**Hazardous Substance:** A substance or mixture of substances that poses a substantial present or potential risk to human health or the environment; any substance designated by EPA to be reported if a designated quantity of the substance is spilled in the waters of the United States or otherwise released into the environment.

Hazardous Waste: A waste or combination of wastes that, because of its quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics, may either cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious irreversible illness, or may pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported, disposed of, or otherwise managed. Regulated under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

**Hazardous Waste Accumulation Area:** An area that may store a hazardous substance for up to 90 days.

**Hazardous Waste Storage Area:** An area that may store a hazardous substance for up to one year.

**Hold Harmless Agreement:** Provides an indemnification whereby a private party agrees to be financially liable for damages resulting from injuries to persons or damages to property arising from governmental activities or other causes.

**Holding Agency:** The State or Local agency with accountability for property.

**Host:** A state or local agency that has management control of facilities and that provides services and/or facilities to another state or local agency.

**Improvements:** Construction activities amounting to more than repair or replacement and costing labor or capital (e.g., walls, fixtures, cabinetry, buildings, pavements, roads, fences, landscaping, and other

structures more or less permanently attached to the property).

Incremental Purchasing/Construction/Projects: The purchasing of Supplies, Goods, Services, and Goods and Services in parcels in which each parcel does not render a complete and useable function. The incremental development of a function or a project in order to remain below purchasing limits is strictly prohibited.

**Infrastructure (external):** The basic installations and facilities on which the continuance and growth of a locale depend (roads, utilities, power plants, transportation, and communication systems).

**Infrastructure (internal):** The basic systems required to render a facility fully operational (ADP cabeling, telecommunications cabling, video cabling, etc.).

**Ingrants:** Property acquired for use by lease, license, or permit.

**Install:** Operations at project site including unloading, storage, unpacking, assembly, erection, placing, anchoring, applying, working to dimension, furnishing, curing, protecting, cleaning and similar operations, as applicable in each instance.

**Installed Building Equipment:** Items of equipment and furnishings, including materials for installation thereof, which are required to make the facility usable and are attached as a permanent part of the structure (e.g., air-conditioning system, elevators, fixed fire protection system).

**Installer:** The entity (person or firm) engaged by Contractor or its subcontractor for performance of a particular unit of work at project site, including installation, erection, application and similar required operations. It is a general requirement that such entities (Installers) be expert in operations they are engaged to perform.

**Invitation for Bids:** All documents, whether attached or incorporated by reference, utilized for soliciting bids in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Program Development component of the Court of Justice Real Property Management Standards.

**Judicial Branch:** The Judicial Branch of Government (other branches are Executive and Legislative). The head elected officer of the Judicial Branch is the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

**Lease:** An agreement that grants exclusive possession and use of a definite and certain parcel of land and/or buildings or other property, or part thereof, for a specified period of time, revocable at will or as otherwise provided in the agreement, in consideration of a return of rent.

**Legislative Jurisdiction:** The authority to exercise police power over an area.

**Level repayment schedule:** means a repayment schedule in which the combined amount of principal and interest payments, per fiscal year, for each issue of bonds remains relatively constant (ideally the difference between the lowest fiscal year payment and the highest fiscal year payment is within \$5,000) over the life of the issue.

**Local Public Agency:** Also referred to as "Local Agency" shall have the same meaning given in KRS 45A.345.

Local Agency: See Owner

**License:** A license is a bare authority to do a specified act or acts upon the property of the licensor without acquiring any estate. The principal reason for a license is to authorize an act. If there is no license, the act is a trespass.

Life Cycle Cost Analysis: An analysis of the economic feasibility of a feature or system which results in a determination as to whether any increase in initial construction cost due to inclusion of the feature or system would be recouped during its lifetime by decreases in operating and/or maintenance costs, when calculated in discounted dollars and using documentable current local fuel cost and escalation forecasts as prepared by the Legislative Research Commission.

**Maximum annual repayment amount:** The maximum aggregate total of annual payments for all bonds issued for a particular project.

**Memoradum of Understanding (MOU):** an agreement between the Court of Justice and the Owner required prior to submission of a project for Legislative funding consideration.

**Mitigation:** A method or action to avoid, minimize, rectify, reduce, or compensate for program or project impacts.

MOU: See Memorandum of Understanding

N/A: Not applicable.

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES): A provision of the Clean Water Act that prohibits discharge of pollutants into waters of the United States unless a permit is issued by the Commonwealth of Kentucky for the EPA.

**Native Americans:** Used in the collective sense to refer to individuals, bands, or tribes that trace their ancestry to indigenous populations of North America prior to Euro-American contacts.

**Non-Courts Facilities:** All facilities which are not supported with AOC funding.

**Non-Excess Property:** Property required for an agency mission but proposed for sale to obtain proceeds in an amount sufficient to fund acquisition or replacement land or facilities.

Non-Proprietary: See Proprietary.

Nonusable Condition: Used to describe a facility as unserviceable, because it has deteriorated to the extent that it needs extensive restoration or it is a danger to the health and safety of personnel or to equipment.

**Not Utilized:** Refers to an entire property or portion thereof, with or without improvements, not occupied for current program purposes of the accountable executive agency, or occupied in caretaker status only. Real property not utilized is to be declared excess.

Not Being Put to Optimum Use: Refers to an entire property or portion thereof, with or without improvements, which (1) even though utilized for current program purposes of the accountable executive agency is of such nature or value, or is in such a location that it could be utilized for a different significantly higher and better purpose, or (2) the costs of occupying are substantially higher than would be applicable for other suitable properties that could be made available to the accountable executive agency through transfer, purchase, or lease with total net savings to the Court of Justice after consideration of property values as well as costs of moving, occupancy, efficiency of operations, environmental effects, regional planning, and employee morale. Real property not being put to optimum use is to be declared excess.

NIC: Not in Contract

Operations and Maintenance (O&M): Functions and services required for a facility to support Court of Justice activities as authorized by the Real Property Management Standards and the Memorandum of Understanding.

**Option:** The right to purchase real estate at a specified price during a stipulated period of time.

**Outgrant:** An authorization for use of Court of Justice real property controlled by the AOC to other local or state agencies. Types of outgrants include leases, licenses, permits, easements, and consents.

**Owner:** The government agency (Local Agency), which has legal title to the property. For project development, see Owner's Agent and Project Development Board.

Owner Furnished - Contractor Installed (OFCI): Equipment or components of a system that are purchased by the Owner and furnished to the Trade Contractor for installation in the project. The Contractor shall receive, store, protect, install, connect, and test each item unless otherwise indicated.

**Owner Furnished - Owner Installed (OFOI):** Equipment or components of a system that are purchased, furnished, and installed by the Owner or his vendors

**Owner's Agent:** A government agency, or in the facility development process, the Project Development Board, other than the Owner, which has authority to approve, execute and manage work and contracts relating to the proposed construction. See Project Development Board.

**Payment Requisitions:** Payment requests submitted on a form prescribed by the AOC for the Trustee to initiate paments for all costs associated with new Projects.

**PCB-Contaminated Equipment:** Equipment that contains a concentration of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) from 50 to 449 parts per million or greater. Disposal and removal are regulated by EPA.

PDB: Project Development Board.

**Permit:** Temporary authorization conferred on one government agency to use property under the jurisdiction of another government agency. Rent or reimbursement for Operations and Maintenance costs is usually offered for this privilege.

**Personal Property:** Any property not considered real property. Personal property includes all property except land and fixed-in-place buildings, and records of the Court of Justice.

Phase (A, B, and C) Reviews: The General Manager of Facilities or his or her designee executes reviews of design documents near the end of design Phases A, B, and C. The role of the AOC includes providing design input and reviews of designs and design related products to insure adherence to Court of Justice Rules of Administrative Procedure during Phase (A, B, and C) Reviews.

Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs): Any of a family of industrial compounds produced by chlorination of biphenyl. These compounds are noted chiefly as an environmental pollutant that accumulates in organisms and concentrates in the food chain with resultant pathogenic and teratogenic effects. They also decompose very slowly.

**Portable Building:** A building designed and constructed to be easily dismantled to facilitate economical movement from one site to another.

Potable Water: Water that is suitable for drinking.

**Prehistoric**: The period of time before the written record.

Prevailing Wage: Please see Wage Grade.

**Primary Facility:** The building, including all mechanisms, devices and fixtures required to make the building fully functional.

**Program Document:** The document prepared or approved by the Court of Justice in conjuction with the Local Agency, which details the nature, scope, and budget of a construction project or proposed construction project.

**Project Administrator:** The Chair of the PDB, the AOC Director of Budget and Policy and the AOC Manager of Court Facilities. Approval by all three Project Administrators will be necessary to approve monies for payment by the trustee.

**Project Coordinator:** The AOC Department of Court Facilities staff member reqponsible for the oversight of project design, construction and coordination. The Project Coodinator represents the AOC General Manager of Court Facilities at Project Development Board Meeting, Construction Progress Meeting, etc. in his or her absence.

**Project Proponent:** Typically the Court of Justice and the Local Agency (owner) share proponent duties. For some concerns, such as environmental, budgeting, and programming, the intity which has the most adequate applicable resournces shall execute the necessary duties. In the event that neither intity has adequate resources, a service provider may be used to execute required tasks.

**Project Development Board (PDB):** A board of local and state-at-large members, which is created to execute the development of a court facility. A Project Development Board, during facility development, acts as the Owner's Agent and an agent for the Court of Justice. Project Development Board authority, duties, responsibilities, and procedures are defined and detailed in Court of Justice Rule of Administrative Procedure Part X, Section 1, titled Construction Program Development.

**Project.** Any capital improvement project, study, plan, survey, or new or existing program activity of a political subdivision that requires architectural or professional engineering services and all required construction described in or reasonably inferred by the plans, specifications, and other related bid documents.

Provide: Furnish, install, and pay for.

**Proprietary:** A supply, good or service, which may only be procured from one source or is manufactured by only one company. However, items (supplies, goods, or services) which must; "match" like items or systems within a facility, maintain compatibility with relational systems; or must require similar maintenance and repair supplies goods and services are considered "Non-Proprietary".

Public Benefit Discount Conveyance: A method of disposal of government real property by which state or local government entities may obtain property at less than fair market value. Such conveyances are sponsored by federal agencies for uses that benefit the public, such as use of property for educational purposes, parks, recreation, wildlife conservation, or public health.

**Purchase:** Acquisition of real estate through buying for a mutually agreed price between a willing buyer and a willing seller.

**Qualification Statement:** Federal form SF254 and any other supporting documents that present a firm's qualifications and performance data. All references to the Federal Government should be considered to be "the Commonwealth of Kentucky Court of Justice". Block 9 SF254, "Direct Federal contract work" shall be considered Direct Federal, State and Local Government work.

**Radon:** A colorless, naturally occurring, radioactive, inert gaseous element formed by radioactive decay of radium in soil or rocks.

Real Estate: Includes land and interests therein. leaseholds, standing timber, buildings, improvements. and appurtenances thereto. It also includes buildings, warehouses, basements, utility systems, rights-ofway, and easements, whether temporary or permanent, and improvements permanently attached to and ordinarily considered real estate. Sand, gravel, and stone-quarried products in their natural state are real estate. Land includes minerals in their natural state and standing timber; when severed from the land, these become personal property. Rights and interest include leaseholds, easements, rights-of-way, water rights, air rights, and rights to lateral and subjacent support. Installed building equipment is considered real estate until severed. Equipment in place is considered personal property. The terms "real estate" and "real property" are synonymous and interchangeable.

Real Property: See definition of real estate.

**Record Drawings:** The documents which are maintained by the Construction Contrator as that detail the actual and deminsional "as- built" condition of the facility. At project completion, Record Drawings

to be delivered to the Local Agency and the AOC General Manager of Facilities shall be a digital compilation of the Contactor's detailed information submitted in United States National CAD Standard format on two (2) Compact Disks (CD), and a transparency set of the working drawings and specifications, with all record information included.

**Record of Decision (ROD):** A document prepared by the Court of Justice that articulates the reasoning behind a decision. RODs are essential documents in NEPA and in the CERCLA cleanup process.

**Rehabilitation:** The labor and materials required to make <u>existing</u> primary and or supporting facility(ies) useable for an existing occupant. Rehabilitations include projects which change the capability of the primary facility(ies). Minor rehab-ilitations are valued at less than 20-percent of the replacement cost of the facility. Major rehabilitations are valued from 20 to 60-percent of the replacement cost of the facility. New construction must be considered for rehabilitations estimated to cost over 60 percent of the replacement cost of a facility.

**Relocatable Building:** A building designed for the purpose of being readily moved, erected, disassembled, stored, and reused (e.g., trailer-type building but not mobile trailer). Usually considered personal property but in certain instances is on the real property account.

Remedial Investigation (RI): An investigation performed to fully define the nature and extent of contamination at a site and evaluate possible methods of cleaning up the site. During the investigation, groundwater, surface water, soil, sediment, and biological samples are collected and analyzed to determine the type and concentration of each contaminant. Samples are collected at different areas and depths to help determine the spread of contamination.

Removal Action: In the event of an immediate threat or potential threat to human health or the environment, a short-term mitigating or cleanup action may be implemented. The goal of the removal action is to isolate the contamination hot spots and their source from all biological receptors. Often, removal actions do not completely clean up a site, and additional remediation steps are required.

Renovation: The labor and materials required to render an existing primary facility(ies) useable for an existing occupant for existing function(s). Renovations do not include projects which change facility capability(ies) and/or occupants (See Adaptation). Minor renovations are valued at less than 20-percent of the replacement cost of the facility. Major rehabilitations are valued from 20 to 60-percent of the replacement cost of the facility. New construction must be considered for renovations

estimated to cost over 60 percent of the replacement cost of a facility.

**Replacement:** Reconstruction of a real property facility destroyed or damaged beyond the point at which it may be economically repaired. Complete replacement is classified as construction.

Request for Quotation (RFQ): The instrument, including all documents, whether attached or incorporated by reference, in which the Court of Justice solicits vendors for supplies, goods, services, or goods and services in accordance with the procedures set forth in KRS 45A.085, 45A.090, 45A.095, or 45A.100.

**Restrictive Covenant:** An agreement contained in a deed or lease that restricts the use and occupancy of real property.

**Right of Entry:** A form of license, typically to perform surveys and exploration work or for construction prior to acquisition or lease of land. Rental is not usually offered for this privilege.

**Runoff:** The noninfiltrating water entering a stream or other conveyance channel shortly after a rainfall event.

**Screening:** AOC's circulating of a notice that real property under its control is no longer needed, thereby allowing other agencies to indicate their firm requirement for its use and to request its transfer.

**Services**: The execution of work, including necessary supplies and non-durable goods, is considered a service. Services includes, but not limited to: snow & ice removal, custodial work, preventative maintenance, design work, instruction, etc.

**Servient Estate:** The land on which an easement exists that benefits other land.

**Shop Drawings:** Drawings, diagrams, schedules and other data specially prepared for the work by the Contractor or any subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier or distributor to illustrate some portion of the work.

**Soil Type:** A category or detailed mapping unit used for soil surveys based on phases or changes within a series (e.g., slope, salinity).

**Solid Waste Management:** Supervised handling of waste materials from the source through recovery processes to disposal.

**State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO):** The official within each state, authorized by the state at the request of the Secretary of the Interior, to act as a liaison for purposes of implementing the National Historic Preservation Act.

**Subcontractor:** The person, company or corporation having a direct contract with the Contractor for the performance of a part of the work

**Substantial Completion:** The date, thirty (30) days prior to Final Completion, as certified in writing by the A-E, the project is at a level of completion in strict compliance with the Contract, and necessary approval by public authorities has been granted, such that the Owner and the Court of Justice can enjoy beneficial use or occupancy and use, operate, and maintain it in all respects, for its intended purpose. Partial use or occupancy of the Project shall not result in the Project being deemed substantially complete and such partial use or occupancy shall not be evidence of Substantial Completion.

**Superintendent**: The staff member charged with the responsibility to manage, execute, supervise, review, inspect all activities relating to the completion of a facilities related task, project or program.

**Support Code:** Identifies the Court of Justice or Administrative Office of the Courts occupant(s) of a facility.

Supporting Facilities: All required items except the Primary Facility (building). Supporting facilities include, but are not limited to: site preparation, fine grading and seeding, planting, paved parking and parking structures, paved aprons, curbs, walkways, detached facility signage, utilities, security lighting and fencing (or barriers), flagpole, and lawn sprinkler systems.

**Surface Danger Zone:** The area designated on the ground of a construction or demolition, to include associated safety areas, for the vertical and lateral containment of fragments, debris, and components resulting from construction or demolition, including explosives.

**Surface Water:** All water naturally open to the atmosphere and all wells, springs, or other collectors that are directly influenced by surface water.

**Surplus Real Estate:** Any excess real property not required for the needs and discharge of the responsibilities of all federal agencies, as determined by the GSA Administrator.

State: The Commonwealth of Kentucky.

**Tenant:** A unit or activity of a state or local agency that receives services and occupies facilities provided by another state or local agency through a mutually developed written agreement.

**Threatened Species:** Plant and wildlife species likely to become endangered in the foreseeable future.

**Transfer:** Change of jurisdiction over real property from one state or local agency to another. A transfer accords permanent irrevocable use of land coupled with the authority to control and regulate all aspects of the land.

**U.S. Environmental Protection Agency:** Referred to as the "EPA". In the Commonwealth of Kentucky, the Cabinet for Natural Resources and Environmental Protection acts on behalf of the EPA as the independent agency established in 1970 to regulate state and federal environmental matters and oversee the implementation of state and federal environmental laws

**Underutilized:** The term "underutilized" refers to an entire property or portion thereof, with or without improvements, that is used only at irregular intervals or intermittent periods by the accountable executive agency for current program purposes of that agency, or is used for current program purposes that can be satisfied by only a portion of the property. Underutilized real property is to be declared excess.

**Utilization Survey:** An on-site survey of a facility to determine whether real property is being adequately utilized to justify retention.

**Vacated Premises:** Property from which all Court of Justice personnel and functions have been vacated.

Value Change Orders: The primary objective of Value Change Orders is to minimize construction time and costs while maintaining or increasing project quality. "Value Change Orders", with supporting quantifiable documentation and justification tendered by the A-E and Construction Manager must:

- Insure equal or better performance,
- ☐ Insure equal or better durability,
- ☐ Insure equal or better aesthetic appearance.
- ☐ Insure equal or less life cycle (maintenance and repair) costs,
- ☐ Have the written endorsement of the A-E,
- □ Have the written approval of the AOC General Manager of Facilities, and
- Must reduce construction costs.

**Value Engineering:** The comparison of short term cost savings to increased long term costs.

Wage Grade: Contractor and Subcontractor must comply with the (prevailing) wage grade determinations and reporting requirements in accordance with the "Act Relating to Contracts for Public Works," KRS 337.505 to 337.550.

**Wetlands:** Areas that are inundated or saturated with surface water or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil. This classification includes swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas. Jurisdictional wetlands are those

wetlands which meet the vegetation, soils, and hydrology criteria under normal circumstances (or meet the special circumstances as described in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' 1987 wetland delineation manual where one or more of these criteria may be absent) and are a subset of "waters of the United States."

**Work:** Construction and services required by the Contract Documents, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all labor, supervision, administration, materials, equipment, services, and things provided or to be provided by the Contractor to fulfill the Contractor's obligations.

**Work Order:** A written notice by the Owner to the Contractor, authorizing the Contractor to commence Work under the Contract and establishing the Date of Commencement from which the date required for Substantial Completion and Final Completion shall be established.

**Written Order:** A "field order" issued by the Architect, which clarifies or interprets the Contract Documents or orders minor changes in the work which does not require a change order.

**Zoning:** The division of a municipality into districts for the purpose of regulating land use, types of buildings, required yards, necessary off-street parking, and other prerequisites to development. Zones are typically shown on a map, and the text of the zoning ordinance specifies requirements for each zoning category.

### SECTION II. Summary of Commonwealth of Kentucky Statutes

#### 26A.090 Definitions for KRS 26A.090 to 26A.115.

As used in KRS 26A.090 to 26A.115, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) "Operating costs allowance" means compensation equivalent to the annual expenses borne by the unit of government for utilities, janitorial service, rent, insurance, and necessary maintenance, repair, and upkeep of the court facility which do not increase the permanent value or expected life of the court facility, but keeps it in efficient operating condition, and, at the election of the Administrative Office of the Courts, capital costs of interior or mechanical renovations for the benefit of the court.
- (2) "Use allowance" means compensation equal to four percent (4%) annually of the total original capital costs and the cost of capitalized renovation of the court facility, except that if indebtedness has been incurred in respect to such capital costs at an interest rate equal to or greater than seven percent (7%), compensation shall be at a rate of eight percent (8%) annually of that portion of the capital costs for which the rate applies. For refinanced projects constructed or renovated prior to July 1, 1994, the use allowance payment shall not change for the term of the original bond issue, unless there is a change in the space occupied. For court facilities renovated or constructed after July 1, 1994, "use allowance" means the court's proportional share of the annual principal and interest cost in connection with the renovation or construction. but not to exceed eight percent (8%) annually of capital costs, or, if there is no debt, four percent (4%) annually of capital costs. Beginning with court facility construction or renovation projects authorized by the 2000 Regular Session of the General Assembly, "use allowance" means the court's proportional share of the annual principal and interest costs in connection with the construction or renovation of the facility, not to exceed the authorized annual use allowance.
- (3) "Capital costs" means the costs borne by the unit of government, excluding grants, conditioned by the grantor agency specifically for court facility construction or renovation, for acquisition of property and for construction and capitalized renovation including interest accruing during construction or renovation, but no other interest of each court facility. If capital costs are not documented, reasonable estimates provided by qualified appraisers will suffice. After July 14, 2000, capital costs, for the purpose of computing the maximum annual use allowance, shall not exceed the project scope as authorized by the General Assembly in the judicial branch budget or as increased and approved under KRS 26A.164.
- (4) "Capitalized renovation" means all remodeling involving the structural or mechanical systems, except for remodeling that involves substantial demolition of the original structure. Remodeling involving

- substantial demolition of the original structure shall constitute construction resulting in a new court facility. (5) "Unit of government" means a county, city, urbancounty government, special district, or corporate entity created for the purpose of constructing or holding title to a court facility.
- (6) "Court facility" means the land and buildings owned or operated by a unit of government in which space for the court of justice is provided. Judges' benches, jury and witness boxes, and fixed seating shall be considered as permanent building fixtures.
- (7) "Court facilities standards committee" means a committee consisting of the Chief Justice or his designee; one (1) judge each of the Court of Appeals, the Circuit Court, and the District Court appointed by the Supreme Court; the president of the Circuit Clerks' Association; the chairmen of the House and Senate Judiciary Committees of the General Assembly; the secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet; the director of the Administrative Office of the Courts; and a county judge/executive appointed by the Governor. Each appointed member shall serve for a term of four (4) years from the date of his appointment or until he vacates the office in respect to which he was appointed, whichever is earlier.

Effective: July 14, 2000

History: Amended 2000 Ky. Acts ch. 496, sec. 1, effective July 14, 2000. -- Amended 1998 Ky. Acts ch. 28, sec. 1, effective March 6, 1998. -- Amended 1994 Ky. Acts ch. 294, sec. 1, effective July 1, 1994. -- Amended 1982 Ky. Acts ch. 449, sec. 2, effective July 15, 1982. -- Created 1978 Ky. Acts ch. 336, sec. 1, effective July 1, 1978.

## 26A.130 Conveyance of court facility to Commonwealth.

A court facility which is entirely dedicated to Court of Justice purposes may be conveyed to the Commonwealth for court purposes with or without consideration. Provided, however, that no such conveyance shall be accepted by the Commonwealth unless the Administrative Office of the Courts has certified its agreement to maintain the facility.

Effective: July 15, 1982

**History:** Created 1982 Ky. Acts ch. 449, sec. 5, effective July 15, 1982.

# 26A.160 Design, financing, and construction of court facilities -- Rules of procedure and guidelines -- Oversight -- Financing requirements -- Project standards -- Application.

- (1) The Chief Justice shall establish rules of procedure or guidelines on matters relating to the design, financing, and construction of court facilities. The rules or guidelines shall encompass:
- (a) The duties and responsibilities of the Administrative Office of the Courts under this section;
- (b) Criteria for evaluating the feasibility or practicability of various contracting or construction methods:
- (c) A project management system for managing, monitoring, and reporting on projects through all phases from funding to completion, including change-order procedures;
- (d) Assistance to counties in evaluating proposals for architectural, construction, or other professional services;
- (e) Methods for financing energy savings projects, Americans with Disabilities Act projects, and other improvement projects;
- (f) Kentucky standards for court facilities, including detailed requirements for space, construction, interior and exterior finishes, structural and mechanical systems, fixed and moveable furniture and equipment, and maximum unit cost for court facilities throughout the Commonwealth; and
- (g) The maintenance and operation of court facilities after construction.
- (2) The Administrative Office of the Courts shall oversee the design, financing, and construction of court facilities. The Administrative Office of the Courts shall:
- (a) Assess the need for court facilities construction or renovation throughout the Commonwealth. The assessment shall consider the age, space adequacy, projected needs, structural soundness, mechanical and electrical systems, security needs, and interior and exterior quality of existing court facilities:
- (b) Develop a project program for the construction or renovation of court facilities that the Administrative Office of the Courts determines to be most in need of construction or renovation, based on the needs assessment required under paragraph (a) of this subsection. The project program shall detail a complete and specifically defined court facilities project that conforms to the Kentucky standards for court facilities established under paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of this section, and shall include itemized space requirements, space relationships, design goals, scope limits, site considerations, cost estimates, and a proposed project budget:
- (c) Establish the financial condition of any county that contains a court facility for which a project program under paragraph (b) of this subsection has been developed to determine the county's ability to participate in the proposed project. The Administrative Office of the Courts may discharge this responsibility by obtaining certification of the county's financial

condition from the Department for Local Government, under KRS 147A.021(5);

- (d) Develop a prioritized list, with cost estimates, based on land availability and the considerations required by this section, of proposed court facilities projects, and submit the list to the Chief Justice for approval and to the Court Facilities Standards Committee for informational purposes only. Upon approval by the Chief Justice, the Administrative Office of the Courts shall submit the prioritized list to the Capital Planning Advisory Board, by April 15 of each odd-numbered year, in accordance with KRS 7A.120; and
- (e) Develop and maintain uniform contracts to be used by local units of government when procuring architectural, construction, financial, or other services relating to court facilities projects authorized by the General Assembly.
- (3) Before the Administrative Office of the Courts submits a budget request for court projects under KRS 48.050, each local unit of government that is expected to participate in financing a requested court project shall enter into a written memorandum of agreement with the Administrative Office of the Courts. Each county with a court project authorized by the 2000 General Assembly shall enter into a written memorandum of agreement with the Administrative Office of the Courts. The agreement shall be developed by the Administrative Office of the Courts, shall specify the rights, duties, and obligations of the local unit of government and the Administrative Office of the Courts relating to the project, and shall be contingent upon the project's authorization by the General Assembly.
- (4) No contract, and no modification to any contract, relating to the design, financing, or construction of court facilities projects authorized by the General Assembly shall be executed unless first reviewed and approved by the Administrative Office of the Courts.
- (5) All court facilities projects, beginning with those authorized by the 2000 General Assembly, shall comply with the Kentucky standards for court facilities established under paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of this section. No other standards shall be used.
- (6) This section shall not affect or apply to any contract executed prior to July 14, 2000.
- (7) All local units of government or any other entity providing space to the Court of

Justice under KRS 26A.100 shall, consistent with the law, comply with the rules of procedure and guidelines established by the Chief Justice and administered by the Administrative Office of the Courts under this section.

Effective: July 14, 2000

History: Created 2000 Ky. Acts ch. 496, sec. 2,

effective July 14, 2000.

#### 26A.162 Determination of use allowance --Presumption of twenty year bond issue --Standards for longer term of issue -- Legislative oversight.

- (1) The use allowance in the judicial branch budget recommendation submitted under KRS 48.100 shall be determined as if bonds will be issued for a term of twenty (20) years at the prevailing market rate, computed from the estimated date that the Court of Justice will occupy the facility. If the market rate for the bonds has increased when the bonds are to be sold, the director of the Administrative Office of the Courts may approve an extension in the bond term, up to a total of twenty-five (25) years, but only as necessary to keep the annual use allowance within the budgeted amount. All bonds issued by any local unit of government for court facilities projects shall be limited to the term approved by the Administrative Office of the Courts.
- (2) Before approving any bond issue for a term exceeding twenty-five (25) years, the director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall submit a proposal for the extended term to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue and the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee. The proposal shall include a statement of the necessity for the extended bond term and the impact of the extended term on the project's budgeted scope and authorized annual use allowance.
- (3) Within thirty (30) days after receiving a proposal to extend a bond term beyond twenty-five (25) years, the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue and the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee shall either approve or disapprove the proposal and shall then promptly notify the director of the Administrative Office of the Courts. If either committee disapproves the proposal, the director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall take one (1) of the following actions and shall notify the committee of its decision in writing within thirty (30) days:
- (a) Disapprove and take no further action on the proposal;
- (b) Revise the proposal to comply with the committee's objections; or
- (c) Determine to approve and proceed with the proposal over the committee's objection.

Effective: July 14, 2000

History: Created 2000 Ky. Acts ch. 496, sec. 3,

effective July 14, 2000.

## 26A.164 Court facility use allowance contingency fund -- Purpose -- Conditional use -- Legislative oversight.

(1) There is created a court facility use allowance contingency fund. The fund shall consist of money appropriated to it in the judicial branch budget by the General Assembly. Money in the fund shall not lapse but shall be carried forward to the next fiscal year or biennium.

- (2) The Court of Justice may agree to increase the budgeted scope of a court project or project pool authorized in a judicial branch budget bill enacted by the General Assembly, and may use the use allowance contingency fund to cover any resulting increase in the budgeted annual use allowance, if and only if:
- (a) The appropriate unit of government first submits a proposal for the increase to the Court Facilities Standards Committee, and the Court Facilities Standards Committee approves the increase;
- (b) The annual use allowance for the project or project pool, adjusted for the proposed increase in scope, would not exceed the annual use allowance specified for that project or project pool in the multiyear use allowance schedule set out in the judicial branch budget bill or memorandum by more than fifteen percent (15%); and
- (c) The requirements of KRS 26A.166 have been met.

Effective: July 14, 2000

History: Created 2000 Ky. Acts ch. 496, sec. 4,

effective July 14, 2000.

## 26A.166 Increase in budgeted scope of court facility project -- Conditions for approval -- Legislative oversight.

- (1) Before the Court of Justice gives final approval to an increase in the budgeted scope of an authorized project or project pool listed in a judicial branch budget bill which would result in an increased use allowance, the director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall submit a proposal for the increase to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee at least fourteen (14) days prior to the committee meeting. The proposal shall include:
- (a) The multiyear use allowance specified in the judicial branch budget bill or memorandum;
  - (b) The proposed increase in the use allowance;
- (c) The reasons and necessity for the proposed increase;
- (d) A statement as to whether or how the proposed use of funds conforms with

the requirements of the law; and

- (e) Any other information that the committee requests.
- (2) Within thirty (30) days after receiving a proposal to increase the use allowance, the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee shall either approve or disapprove the proposal and shall then promptly notify the director of the Administrative office of the Courts of its decision.
- (3) If the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee disapproves the proposal, the director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall take one (1) of the following actions and shall notify the committee of its decision in writing within thirty (30) days of receiving the committee's notice of disapproval:

- (a) Revise the proposal to comply with the committee's objections;
- (b) Cancel and take no further action on the proposal; or
- (c) Determine to implement the proposal over the committee's objection.
- (4) The Administrative Office of the Courts shall report to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee within thirty (30) days of any action taken by the Court of Justice to approve a scope increase of a project within a pool which would increase the use allowance for that project.
- (5) The Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee shall maintain records of proposals, findings, decisions, and actions taken under this section. When appropriate, the committee shall provide this information to other legislative committees or to the General Assembly.

Effective: July 14, 2000

History: Created 2000 Ky. Acts ch. 496, sec. 5,

effective July 14, 2000.

## 26A.168 Reports on status of court facilities projects and contingency fund.

- (1) The Administrative Office of the Courts shall provide to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee, at the committee's January, April, July, and October regular meetings, a status report on the progress of all incomplete court facilities projects. For each project, the status report shall include:
  - (a) The project title;
  - (b) The county in which the project is located;
- (c) The scope and use allowance authorized for the project in the judicial branch budget and budget memorandum, and any increases to the scope or use allowance under KRS 26A.164;
  - (d) The current status of the project;
- (e) An explanation of any delay or major change in the project; and
- (f) Any other information that the committee requests.
- (2) On August 1 of each year, the Administrative Office of the Courts shall prepare a financial report on the court facility use allowance contingency fund for the fiscal year ending on June 30 of that year. The report shall include, with explanations, allotments, expenditures, encumbrances, and the available balance.

Effective: July 14, 2000

History: Created 2000 Ky. Acts ch. 496, sec. 6,

effective July 14, 2000.

### 147A.021 Department for Local Government -- Powers and duties.

- (1) The Department for Local Government shall have the following powers and duties:
- (a) To require any reports from local governments that will enable it adequately to provide the technical and advisory assistance authorized by this section.

- (b) To encourage, conduct, or participate in training courses in procedures and practices for the benefit of local officials, and in connection therewith, to cooperate with associations of public officials, business and professional organizations, university faculties, or other specialists.
- (c) To request assistance and information, which shall be provided by all departments, divisions, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other agencies of state government to enable the department to carry out its duties under this section.
- (d) At its discretion, to compile and publish annually a report on local government.
- (2) The Department for Local Government shall coordinate for the Governor the state's responsibility for, and shall be responsible for liaison with the appropriate state and federal agencies with respect to, the following programs:
- (a) Demonstration cities and metropolitan development act as amended with the exception of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended through 1981;
  - (b) Farmers Home Administration;
- (c) Veterans Administration Act as amended, as it pertains to housing.
- (3) The Department for Local Government shall provide technical assistance and information to units of local government, including but not limited to:
  - (a) Personnel administration;
  - (b) Ordinances and codes:
  - (c) Community development;
  - (d) Appalachian Regional Development Program;
- (e) Economic Development Administration Program;
  - (f) Intergovernmental Personnel Act Program;
  - (g) Land and Water Conservation Fund Program;
  - (h) Area Development Fund Program;
  - (i) Gas System Restoration Project;
  - (j) Joint Funding Administration Program;
  - (k) State clearinghouse for A-95 review:
- (I) The memorandums of agreement with the area development districts to provide management assistance to local governments; and
  - (m) The urban development office.
- (4) The Department for Local Government shall exercise all of the functions of the state local finance officer provided in KRS Chapters 66, 68, and 131 relating to the control of funds of counties, cities, and other units of local government.
- (5) Upon request of the Administrative Office of the Courts, the Department for Local Government shall evaluate the financial condition of any local unit of government selected to participate in a court facilities construction or renovation project under KRS 26A.160 and shall certify to the Administrative Office of the Courts the local unit of government's ability to participate in the project.

Effective: July 14, 2000

History: Amended 2000 Ky. Acts ch. 496, sec. 7,

effective July 14, 2000. -- Amended

1998 Ky. Acts ch. 69, sec. 54, effective July 15, 1998.

-- Amended 1994 Ky. Acts

ch. 508, sec. 46, effective July 15, 1994. -- Amended 1984 Ky. Acts ch. 183, sec. 1, effective July 13, 1984. -- Created 1982 Ky. Acts ch. 396, sec. 13, effective July 15, 1982.

# 66.480 Investment of public funds -- Limitations -- Written investment policy -- Duties of state local debt officer -- Investment pool.

- (1) The governing body of a city, county, urbancounty, charter county, school district (provided that its general procedure for action is approved by the Kentucky Board of Education), or other local governmental unit or political subdivision, may invest and reinvest money subject to its control and jurisdiction in:
- (a) Obligations of the United States and of its agencies and instrumentalities, including obligations subject to repurchase agreements, if delivery of these obligations subject to repurchase agreements is taken either directly or through an authorized custodian. These investments may be accomplished through repurchase agreements reached with sources including, but not limited to, national or state banks chartered in Kentucky;
- (b) Obligations and contracts for future delivery or purchase of obligations backed by the full faith and credit of the United States or a United States government agency, including but not limited to:
  - 1. United States Treasury;
  - 2. Export-Import Bank of the United States;
  - 3. Farmers Home Administration;
- 4. Government National Mortgage Corporation; and
  - 5. Merchant Marine bonds;
- (c) Obligations of any corporation of the United States government, including but not limited to:
  - 1. Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation;
  - 2. Federal Farm Credit Banks;
  - 3. Bank for Cooperatives;
  - 4. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks;
  - 5. Federal Land Banks;
  - 6. Federal Home Loan Banks;
  - 7. Federal National Mortgage Association; and
  - 8. Tennessee Valley Authority;
- (d) Certificates of deposit issued by or other interest-bearing accounts of any bank or savings and loan institution which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or similar entity or which are collateralized, to the extent uninsured, by any obligations, including surety bonds, permitted by KRS 41.240(4):
- (e) Uncollateralized certificates of deposit issued by any bank or savings and loan institution rated in one (1) of the three (3) highest categories by a nationally recognized rating agency;
- (f) Bankers' acceptances for banks rated in one (1) of the three (3) highest categories by a nationally recognized rating agency;

- (g) Commercial paper rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized rating agency;
- (h) Bonds or certificates of indebtedness of this state and of its agencies and instrumentalities;
- (i) Securities issued by a state or local government, or any instrumentality of agency thereof, in the United States, and rated in one (1) of the three (3) highest categories by a nationally recognized rating agency; and
- (j) Shares of mutual funds, each of which shall have the following characteristics:
- 1. The mutual fund shall be an open-end diversified investment company registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended:
- 2. The management company of the investment company shall have been in operation for at least five (5) years; and
- 3. All of the securities in the mutual fund shall be eligible investments pursuant to this section.
- (2) The investment authority provided by subsection (1) of this section shall be subject to the following limitations:
- (a) The amount of money invested at any time by a local government or political subdivision in one (1) or more of the categories of investments authorized by subsections (1)(e), (f), (g), and (i) of this section shall not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the total amount of money invested by the local government; and
- (b) No local government or political subdivision shall purchase any investment authorized by subsection (1) on a margin basis or through the use of any similar leveraging technique.
- (3) The governing body of every local government or political subdivision that invests or reinvests money subject to its control or jurisdiction according to the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall by January 1, 1995, adopt a written investment policy that shall govern the investment of funds by the local government or political subdivision. The written investment policy shall include, but shall not be limited to the following:
- (a) A designation of the officer or officers of the local government or political subdivision who are authorized to invest and oversee the investment of funds:
  - (b) A list of the permitted types of investments;
- (c) Procedures designed to secure the local government's or political subdivision's financial interest in the investments:
- (d) Standards for written agreements pursuant to which investments are to be made;
- (e) Procedures for monitoring, control, deposit, and retention of investments and collateral:
- (f) Standards for the diversification of investments, including diversification with respect to the types of investments and firms with whom the local government or political subdivision transacts business;
- (g) Standards for the qualification of investment agents which transact business with the local government, such as criteria covering

creditworthiness, experience, capitalization, size, and any other factors that make a firm capable and qualified to transact business with the local government or political subdivision; and

- (h) Requirements for periodic reporting to the governing body on the status of invested funds.
- (4) Sheriffs, county clerks, and jailers, who for the purposes of this section shall be known as county officials, may, and at the direction of the fiscal court shall, invest and reinvest money subject to their control and jurisdiction, including tax dollars subject to the provisions of KRS 134.300, 134.320, and 160.510, as permitted by this section.
- (5) The provisions of this section are not intended to impair the power of a county official, city, county, urban-county, charter county, school district, or other local governmental unit or political subdivision to hold funds in deposit accounts with banking institutions as otherwise authorized by law.
- (6) The governing body or county official may delegate the investment authority provided by this section to the treasurer or other financial officer or officers charged with custody of the funds of the local government, and the officer or officers shall thereafter assume full responsibility for all investment transactions until the delegation of authority terminates or is revoked.
- (7) All county officials shall report the earnings of any investments at the time of their annual reports and settlements with the fiscal courts for excess income of their

offices.

- (8) The state local debt officer is authorized and directed to assist county officials and local governments (except school districts) in investing funds that are temporarily in excess of operating needs by:
- (a) Explaining investment opportunities to county officials and local governments through publication and other appropriate means; and
- (b) Providing technical assistance in investment of idle funds to county officials

and local governments that request that assistance.

(9) (a) The state local debt officer may create an investment pool for local governments (except school districts) and county officials; and counties and county officials and cities may associate to create an investment pool. If counties and county officials and cities create a pool, each group may select a manager to administer their pool and invest the assets. Each county and each county official and each city may invest in a pool created pursuant to this subsection. Investments shall be limited to those investment instruments permitted by this section. The funds of each local government and county official shall be properly accounted for, and earnings and charges shall be assigned to each participant in a uniform manner according to the amount invested. Charges to any local government or county official shall not exceed one percent (1%) annually on the principal amount invested, and charges on investments of less than a year's duration shall be prorated. Any investment pool created pursuant to this subsection shall be audited each year by an independent certified public accountant, or by the Auditor of Public Accounts. A copy of the audit report shall be provided to each local government or county official participating in the pool. In the case of an audit by an independent certified public accountant, a copy of the audit report shall be provided to the Auditor of Public Accounts, and to the state local debt officer. The Auditor of Public Accounts may review the report of the independent certified public accountant. After preliminary review, should discrepancies be found, the Auditor of Public Accounts may make his own investigative report or audit to verify the findings of the independent certified public accountant's report.

- (b) If the state local debt officer creates an investment pool, he shall establish an account in the Treasury for the pool. He shall also establish a separate trust and agency account for the purpose of covering management costs, and he shall deposit management charges in this account. The state local debt officer may issue regulations, pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A, governing the operation of the investment pool, including but not limited to provisions on minimum allowable investments and investment periods, and method and timing of investments, withdrawals, payment of earnings, and assignment of charges.
- (c) Before investing in an investment pool created pursuant to this subsection, a local government or county official shall allow any savings and loan association or bank in the county, as described in subsection (1)(d) of this section, to bid for the deposits, but the local government or county official shall not be required to seek bids more often than once in each six (6) month period.
- (10) (a) With the approval of the Kentucky Board of Education, local boards of education, or any of them that desire to do so, may associate to create an investment pool. Each local school board which associates itself with other local school boards for the purpose of creating the investment pool may invest its funds in the pool so created and so managed. Investments shall be limited to those investment instruments permitted by this section. The funds of each local school board shall be properly accounted for, and earnings and charges shall be assigned to each participant in a uniform manner according to the amount invested. Charges to any local school board shall not exceed one percent (1%) annually on the principal amount invested, and charges on investments of less than a year's duration shall be prorated. Any investment pool created pursuant to this subsection shall be audited each year by an independent certified public accountant, or by the Auditor of Public Accounts. A copy of the audit report shall be provided to each local school board participating in the pool. In the case of an audit by an independent certified public accountant, a copy of the audit report shall be provided to the Auditor of Public Accounts, and to the Kentucky Board of Education. The Auditor of Public Accounts may review the report

of the independent certified public accountant. After preliminary review, should discrepancies be found, the Auditor of Public Accounts may make his own investigative report or audit to verify the findings of the independent certified public accountant's report.

(b) The Kentucky Board of Education may issue administrative regulations governing the operation of the investment pool including, but not limited to, provisions on minimum allowable investments and investment periods, and methods and timing of investments, withdrawals, payment of earnings, and assignment of charges.

Effective: July 15, 1998

History: Amended 1998 Ky. Acts ch. 554, sec. 3,

effective July 15, 1998. -- Amended

1996 Ky. Acts ch. 362, sec. 6, effective July 15, 1996.

-- Amended 1994 Ky. Acts

ch. 275, sec. 1, effective July 15, 1994; and ch. 508, sec. 39, effective July 15, 1994.

-- Amended 1990 Ky. Acts ch. 291, sec. 2, effective July 13, 1990; and ch. 476, Pt.

V, sec. 298, effective July 13, 1990. -- Amended 1988 Ky. Acts ch. 393, sec. 3,

effective July 15, 1988. -- Amended 1986 Ky. Acts ch. 261, sec. 1, effective July 1,

1986. -- Amended 1982 Ky. Acts ch. 57, sec. 1,

effective March 9, 1982. -- Created 1966 Ky. Acts ch. 205, sec. 1.

Legislative Research Commission Note (7/15/94).

This section was amended by 1994

Ky. Acts chs. 275 and 508. Where these Acts are not in conflict, they have been

codified together. In cases where stylistic changes made in Acts ch. 508 conflict with

substantive changes in Acts ch. 275, the provisions of Acts ch. 275 have prevailed.

Cf. KRS 7.123(1).

## 58.180 Creation of nonprofit corporation to act as an instrumentality of governmental agency in the financing of public projects.

(1) (a) As used herein, the term "public project" shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term by KRS 58.010, and the term "public project" shall include, inter alia, but not by way of limitation, public facilities such as sewers, sewage treatment works, water systems, streets, sidewalks and other public ways, both vehicular and pedestrian, parks and recreational and sports facilities, hospitals and health facilities. educational facilities, drainage reclamation projects, jails, municipal buildings, public docks, wharves and port facilities, solid waste disposal facilities, pollution control systems, mass commuting and transport systems, industrial parks, courthouses and other public buildings, public parking and garage facilities, and other edifices, projects and like things and objects intended for governmental and public purposes.

(b) As used herein, the term "governmental agency" shall mean any division of the Commonwealth which is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of

the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or to which has been delegated the right to exercise part of the sovereign power of the Commonwealth.

(2) Any governmental agency may create a nonprofit corporation pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.161 to 273.390, inclusive, to act as the agency and instrumentality and the constituted authority of such governmental agency in the acquisition and financing of any public project which may be undertaken by such governmental agency pursuant to the provisions of Kentucky law and thus accomplish a public purpose of such governmental agency. Such corporation, upon direction of such governmental agency, shall be authorized to issue its bonds, notes or other obligations on behalf of such governmental agency for the acquisition and financing of one or more public projects on behalf of such governmental agency, and may pledge for the amortization of such bonds, notes or other obligations all revenues derived from the operation of such public project or public projects, including specifically all revenues derived from the leasing of such public project or public projects directly to the governmental agency upon whose behalf and upon whose direction such bonds, notes or other obligations are issued. Provided, however, that no bonds or other obligations shall be authorized under the provisions of this chapter for the construction or acquisition of telephone, gas or electric facilities.

(3) It shall be provided in any such financing (i) that upon the retirement and discharge of the bonds, notes or other obligations issued by such corporation at the direction of and on behalf of such governmental agency, title to the public project or public projects so acquired shall vest in such governmental agency; (ii) that in the event of default with respect to such bonds, notes or other obligations, the governmental agency shall have the exclusive option to acquire the public project or public projects for the amount required to discharge such bonds, notes or other obligations, and is provided a reasonable time to exercise such option; (iii) that the issuance of such bonds, notes or other obligations shall be directed by and approved by such governmental agency not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of issue of such obligations; and (iv) that no bonds, notes or other obligations shall be issued by such corporation for and on behalf of such governmental agency except upon express direction of such governmental agency.

(4) Any governmental agency creating a corporation pursuant to this section to act for and on behalf of, and as the agency and instrumentality of, such governmental agency in the acquisition and financing of a public project or public projects shall, at all times either (i) exercise organizational control over such corporation by creating the corporation pursuant to this section, and retain authority at any and all times to alter or change the structure, organization, programs or activities of the corporation, including the power to terminate existence of the corporation, subject to any limitation on the impairment of contracts entered into by such corporation, or shall (ii) exercise supervisory

control over such corporation as may be deemed proper by the governmental agency in the administration of the corporation's activities as a constituted authority of such governmental agency, and as may be required from time to time by federal law in order to qualify the corporation to issue bonds, notes or other obligations on behalf of the governmental agency.

(5) It shall be provided, inter alia, in the articles of incorporation of any such corporation and constituted authority created to act as the agency and

instrumentality of a governmental agency and to finance public projects for such governmental agency on its behalf and thereby accomplish a public purpose of such governmental agency, (i) that any net revenues of such corporation beyond those necessary for retirement of indebtedness, or implementation of the public purpose or purposes of the corporation and the governmental agency shall not inure to the benefit of any person other than the governmental agency; (ii) that upon dissolution of the corporation, title to all property owned by such corporation shall vest in the governmental agency; and (iii) that the corporation shall be created and operated solely and only to accomplish one or more of the public purposes of the governmental agency and for the acquisition and financing of public projects for and on behalf of such governmental agency.

- (6) The governing body of such corporation shall consist solely and only of the following individuals:
- (a) Public officials of the governmental agency as ex officio members; or
- (b) Persons appointed by the governmental agency or by public officials of the governmental agency. **History:** Created 1976 Ky. Acts ch. 334, sec. 1.

#### 424.120 Qualifications of newspapers.

- (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, if an advertisement for a publication area is required by law to be published in a newspaper, the publication shall be made in a newspaper that meets the following requirements:
- (a) It shall be published in the publication area. A newspaper shall be deemed to be published in the area if it maintains its principal office in the area for the purpose of gathering news and soliciting advertisements and other general business of newspaper publications, and has a second-class mailing permit issued for that office. A newspaper published outside of Kentucky shall not be eligible to carry advertisements for any county or publication area within the county, other than for the city in which its main office is located, if there is a newspaper published in the county that has a substantial general circulation throughout the county and that otherwise meets the requirements of this section; and
- (b) It shall be of regular issue and have a bona fide circulation in the publication area. A newspaper shall be deemed to be of regular issue if it is published regularly, as frequently as once a week, for at least

- fifty (50) weeks during the calendar year as prescribed by its mailing permit, and has been so published in the area for the immediately preceding two (2) year period. A newspaper meeting all the criteria to be of regular issue, except publication in the area for the immediately preceding two (2) year period, shall be deemed to be of regular issue if it is the only paper in the publication area and has a paid circulation equal to at least ten percent (10%) of the population of the publication area. A newspaper shall be deemed to be of bona fide circulation in the publication area if it is circulated generally in the area, and maintains a definite price or consideration not less than fifty percent (50%) of its published price. and is paid for by not less than fifty percent (50%) of those to whom distribution is made; and
- (c) It shall bear a title or name, consist of not less than four (4) pages without a cover, and be of a type to which the general public resorts for passing events of a political, religious, commercial, and social nature, and for current happenings, announcements, miscellaneous reading matter, advertisements, and other notices. The news content shall be at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the total column space in more than one-half (1/2) of its issues during any twelve (12) month period.
- (d) If, in a publication area there is more than one (1) newspaper which meets the above requirements, the newspaper having the largest bona fide paid circulation as shown by the average number of paid copies of each issue as shown in its published statement of ownership as filed on October 1 for the publication area shall be the newspaper where advertisements required by law to be published shall be carried.
- (e) For the purposes of KRS Chapter 424, publishing shall be considered as the total recurring processes of producing the newspaper, embracing all of the included contents of reading matter, illustrations, and advertising enumerated in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this subsection. A newspaper shall not be excluded from qualifying for the purposes of legal publications as provided in this chapter if its printing or reproduction processes take place outside the publication area.
- (2) (a) If, in the case of a publication area smaller than the county in which it is located, there is no newspaper published in the area, the publication shall be made in a newspaper published in the county that is qualified under this section to publish advertisements for the county. If the qualified newspaper publishes a zoned edition which is distributed to regular subscribers within the publication area, any advertisement required by law to be published in the publication area may be published in the zoned edition distributed in that area.
- (b) If, in any county there is no newspaper meeting the requirements of this section for publishing advertisements for that county, any advertisements required to be published for the county or for any publication area within the county shall be published in a newspaper of the largest bona fide circulation in

that county published in and qualified to publish advertisements for an adjoining county in Kentucky. This subsection is intended to supersede any statute that provides or contemplates that newspaper publication may be dispensed with if there is no newspaper printed or published or of general circulation in the particular publication area.

(3) If a publication area consists of a district, other than a city, which extends into more than one (1) county, the part of the district in each county shall be considered to be a separate publication area for the purposes of this section, and an advertisement for each separate publication area shall be published in a newspaper qualified under this section to publish advertisements for the area.

Effective: July 14, 1992

History: Amended 1992 Ky. Acts ch. 9, sec. 2, effective July 14, 1992. -- Amended 1984 Ky. Acts ch. 201, sec. 1, effective July 13, 1984. -- Amended 1982 Ky. Acts ch. 180, sec. 1, effective July 15, 1982; and ch. 430, sec. 3, effective July 15, 1982. -- Amended 1960 Ky. Acts ch. 168, sec. 1. -- Created 1958 Ky. Acts ch. 42, s

### **SECTION III. Summary of Federal Statutes**

American Indian Religious Freedom Act. The American Indian Religious Freedom Act of 1978 (AIRFA) states the policy of the United States to protect and preserve for American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, and native Hawaiians their inherent rights of freedom to believe, express, and exercise traditional religions. These rights include, but are not limited to, access to sites, use and possession of sacred objects, and freedom to worship through ceremony and traditional rites. They also include the right of tribal leadership to be consulted by federal agencies before burial sites that appear to relate to tribal ancestors are disturbed by agency projects. Regulations implementing AIRFA are located at 43 CFR Part 7.

Archeological Resources Protection Act. ARPA prohibits the removal, sale, receipt, and interstate transportation of archeological resources obtained illegally (without permits) from public or Indian lands and authorizes agency permit procedures for investigations of archeological resources on public lands under the agency's control. The law requires that the Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and Defense and their respective employees and agents develop plans for surveying the lands under their control. Their tasks are to determine the nature and extent of archeological resources, to prepare a schedule for surveying those lands which are likely to contain the most scientifically valuable archeological resources, and to develop documents for reporting suspected violations of the ARPA. The ARPA requires the issuance of permits for authorized professional excavation or removal of archaeological resources. The ARPA imposes civil and criminal penalties for unauthorized excavation, removal, damage, alteration, or defacement of archeological resources or attempt to perform such unauthorized acts. Implementing regulations of the ARPA are contained in 18 CFR Part 1312, 32 CFR Part 229, 36 CFR Part 296, and 43 CFR Part 7.

Clean Air Act. The Clean Air Act (CAA) controls the emission of pollutants into the atmosphere. Under the CAA, EPA has established national air standards. These standards, which express concentrations of designated pollutants, are called the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The NAAQS, uniformly applied throughout the Nation, are time-averaged concentrations of the specified pollutants that cannot be exceeded in the ambient air more than a specified number of times. Standards have been established for the pollutants sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone, nitrogen oxides, lead, and inhalable particulate matter. The NAAQS are to be achieved

by the states through state implementation plans, which provide for limitations, schedules, and timetables for compliance with NAAQS by stationary sources and transportation control plans for mobile sources.

Amendments to the Clean Air Act in 1990 introduced. at Section 176© of the act, a requirement that "[N]o department, agency, or instrumentality of the Federal Government shall engage in, support in any way, or provide financial assistance for, license or permit, or approve any activity which does not conform to an implementation plan approved or promulgated. The assurance of conformity shall be an affirmative responsibility of the head of such department, agency, or instrumentality." Conformity to an implementation plan means conformity to an implementation plan's purpose of eliminating or reducing the severity and number of violations of the NAAQS and achieving expeditious attainment of such standards. It further refers to conducting activities so that they will not cause or contribute to any new violation of any standard in any area, increase the frequency or severity of any existing violation of any standards in any area, or delay timely attainment of any standard of any required interim emission reductions or other milestone in any area. Regulations regarding determining conformity of general federal actions to implementation plans appear at 40 CFR Parts 51 and 93.

Clean Water Act. Since major amendments in 1977, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act has been known as the Clean Water Act (CWA). This statute, which seeks to restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the Nation's waters, identifies certain pollutants and sets required treatment levels for those pollutants. The CWA addresses both point source and nonpoint source discharges. Point sources are distinct entities that discharge wastewater with pollutants into rivers or lakes through distinct conveyances such as pipes, ditches, or canals. Nonpoint sources are those which do not discharge wastewater from a discrete conveyance (e.g., agricultural lands, construction sites, parking lots, streets).

Section 402 of the CWA establishes the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program. NPDES permits are required for all point source discharges to waters of the United States, including discharges of stormwater associated with industrial activities.

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act contains provisions for protection of wetlands and establishes a permitting process for activities having potential

effects in wetland areas. Wetlands and riverine and open-water systems are considered waters of the United States under section 404 and, as such, fall under the regulatory jurisdiction of the USACE. The USACE's definition of waters of the United States includes all interstate waters and lakes, as well as rivers, streams, mudflats, sandflats, sloughs, prairie potholes, wet meadows, and other wetland communities. Section 404 regulates the discharge of dredge or fill into wetlands, or other waters of the United States, and requires sequencing for proposed impacts. Sequencing requires the avoidance of wetland losses, minimization of impacts, and replacement of unavoidable losses. All development activities that might involve impacts on wetlands. through dredging and filling, require consultation with the USACE. If a given wetland is determined to meet the regulatory definition, either a nationwide permit is issued or an individual permit application is required, depending on the development proposal for fill or land disturbance activities.

Section 401 of the Clean Water Act addresses water quality certification and authorizes the review and conditioning, approval, or denial of federal permits or licenses that might result in discharges to waters of the United States.

Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act. In October 1992, Congress amended Section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) with the Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act (CERFA)(Public Law 102-426). CERFA establishes new requirements for contamination assessment, cleanup, and regulatory agency notification and concurrence for federal facility transfers.

CERFA requires federal agencies to identify uncontaminated parcels, with regulatory concurrence. It allows transfer by deed of remedied parcels at the point when successful operation of an approved remedy has been demonstrated to EPA.

CERFA requires that the identification consider petroleum products as well as CERCLA hazardous substances. For property that is part of a facility listed on the National Priorities List, the identification cannot be considered complete until the EPA Administrator concurs. For real property not on the National Priorities List, the identification cannot be considered complete until the state concurs.

The law requires an agency transferring parcels identified as uncontaminated to provide a covenant that any response action or corrective action found necessary will be undertaken by the United States. The deed for such parcels must also provide for a right of access to perform any additional response action, including appropriate investigations. CERFA's

objective is to identify real property where no CERCLA-regulated hazardous substances or petroleum products were disposed of or released.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act. CERCLA, better known as Superfund, addresses cleanup of past hazardous substance sites that pose threats to human health or the environment. The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) expanded applicability of this law to federal facilities. SARA provides procedures to clean up toxic or hazardous substances at closed or abandoned hazardous substance sites.

Procedures for conducting cleanup are governed by the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan. Major steps in the cleanup process include preliminary assessment and site investigations of hazardous substance releases, remedial investigation and preparation of feasibility studies for cleanup, a ROD for selecting among cleanup alternatives, and design of remedial measures and implementation of remedial action. The process includes creation and maintenance of an administrative record for public review and notices to the public for review and comment at major junctures.

Endangered Species Act. Under the ESA the Commonwealth of Kentucky (by statute) is required to conserve biological or wildlife species that have been federally listed as endangered or threatened. All federal agencies must consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to ensure that any actions authorized, funded, or carried out by the agencies are not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any endangered or threatened species or to result in the destruction of or substantial damage to its critical habitat. This consultation, deriving from Section 7 of the act, is often referred to as the Section 7 consultation process. While this consultation is in progress, an agency must not make an irretrievable commitment of resources to its project. consultation typically leads to the USFWS's suggestion of alternatives or mitigating measures that can be incorporated into the project, thereby allowing its completion.

The ESA prohibits the taking of endangered fish and wildlife species. Taking includes harassing, harming, pursuing, hunting, shooting, wounding, killing, trapping, capturing, collecting, or attempting to do any of these things. With respect to the taking of endangered plants, it is prohibited to remove or reduce to one's possession any listed species. Under the ESA, the Secretary of the Interior issues regulations to conserve threatened species.

Amendments to the ESA in 1982 allow the Secretary of the Interior to approve "incidental" taking of listed

species if, after notice and comment, the Secretary finds that the taking will be incidental, the applicant will exert maximum effort to minimize and mitigate the effects of taking, the applicant will ensure adequate funding for the plan, and the taking will not appreciably reduce the likelihood of survival and recovery of the species in the wild.

Migratory Bird Treaty Act. The MBTA (16 U.S.C. 703-712) and its implementing regulations make it unlawful for any person to take (i.e., pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, trap, capture, or collect) any migratory bird without first receiving a permit to do so. Take, under the MBTA, does not include "harass" or "harm" as in the Endangered Species Act and pertains predominately to actions involving the deliberate killing or collecting of species (i.e., not destruction of habitat). The USFWS is responsible for issuing take permits and for enforcing the MBTA and its implementing regulations. Although the MBTA does not provide for incidental take of migratory birds, it does authorize the USFWS to issue "special purpose" permits. These permits are required before any person can lawfully take or otherwise possess migratory birds, their parts, nests, or eggs for any purpose not otherwise covered by the general permit regulations. The USFWS does not have an official policy governing issuance of such permits to federal agencies.

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). Public Law 91-190, passed by Congress in 1969, established a national policy designed to encourage consideration of the influence of human activities on the natural environment. NEPA also established the Council on Environmental Quality. NEPA procedures require that environmental information be made available to the public before decisions are made.

National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA). Implemented by the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO). The NHPA protects buildings, sites, districts, structures, and objects that have significant scientific, historic, or cultural value. The act establishes affirmative responsibilities to preserve historic and prehistoric resources. Effects on properties that are on, or eligible for, the National Register of Historic Places must be taken into account in planning and operations. Any property that may qualify for inclusion on the National Register of Historic Places must not be inadvertently transferred, sold, demolished, substantially altered, or allowed to deteriorate.

National Register of Historic Places criteria are those qualities of significance in American history, architecture, engineering, archeology, and culture present in districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects of state, local, regional, or national

importance. These properties possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association.

Fulfillment of the purposes of the NHPA is assisted through coordination with the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) and with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO).

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. Under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), EPA defines those substances which are hazardous and regulates their generation, treatment, storage, transportation, and disposal. EPA also establishes technical and performance requirements for hazardous substance management units and exercises responsibility over a permit system for hazardous substance management facilities. RCRA is also the source for regulations pertaining to solid waste management and underground storage tank management.